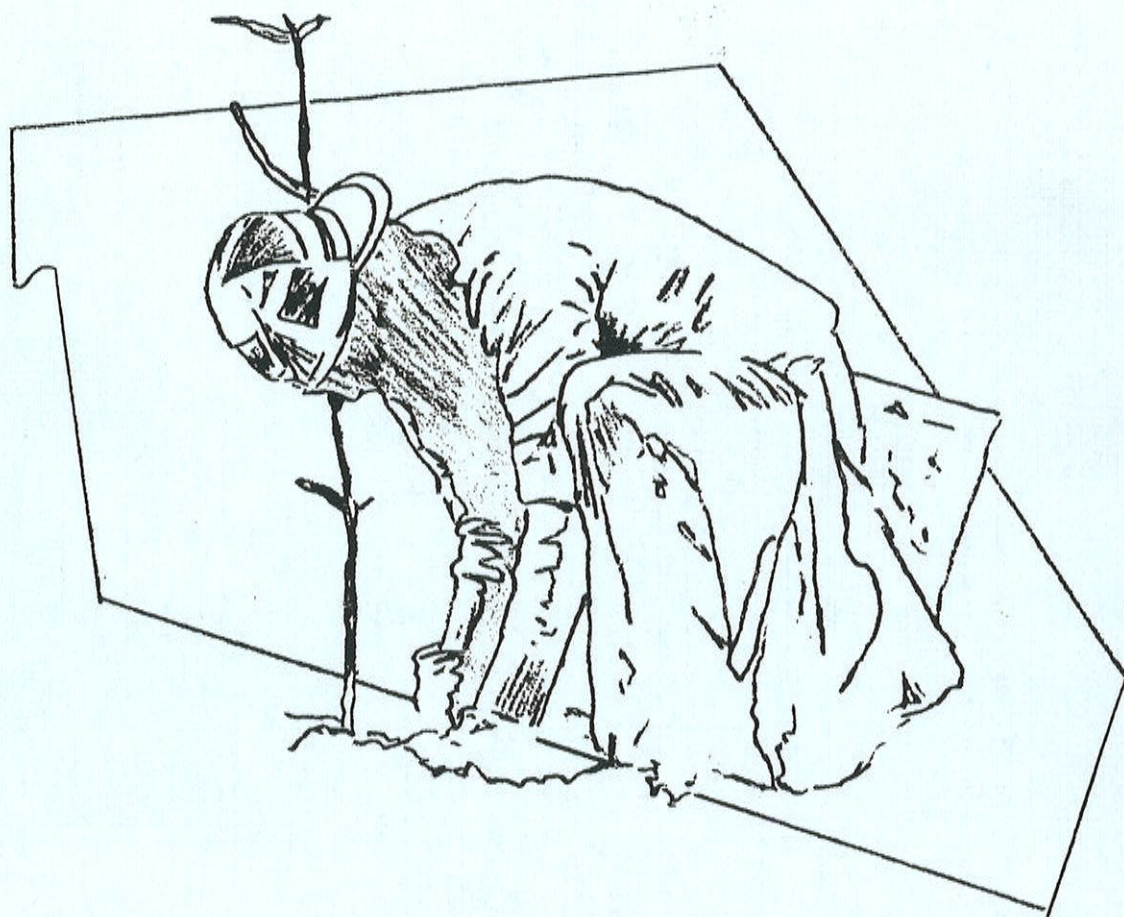


Reed

THE FORESTS OF THE NEZ PERCE

VOLUME 2



Forest Resource Management
on the
Nez Perce Reservation
1855 - 1988

THE FORESTS OF THE NEZ PERCE

Photo Supplement

- Part 1: The Character of the Nez Perce Forest**
- Part 2: Timber Harvest Technology**
- Part 3: Sawmills**
- Part 4: Nez Perce Forest Development**

Part 1

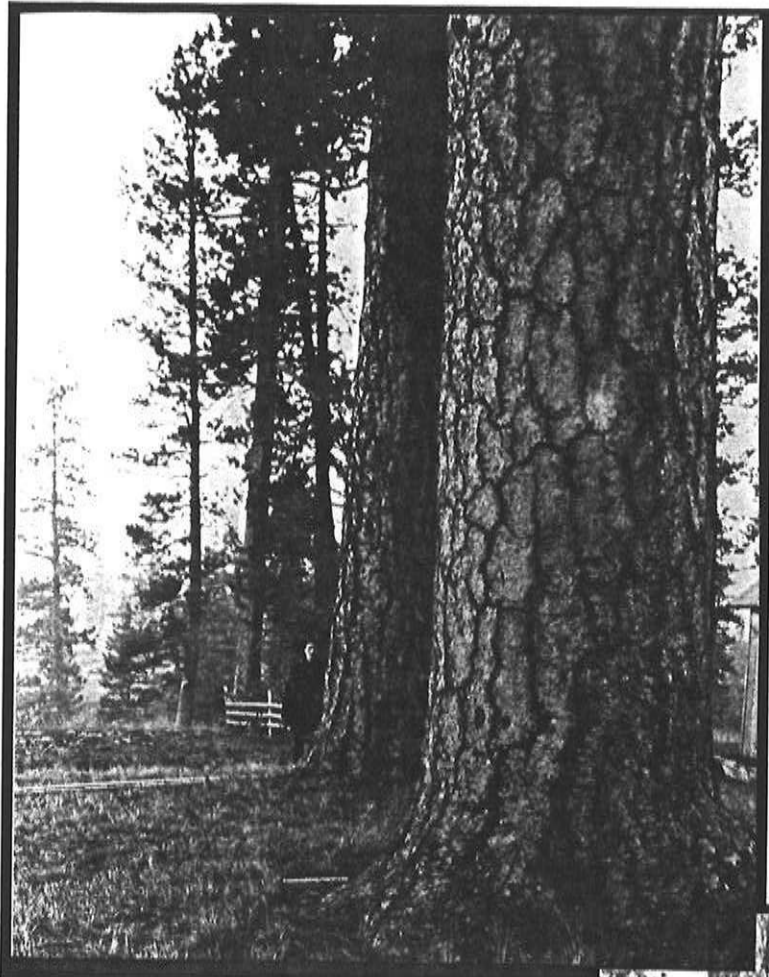
The Character of the Nez Perce Forest



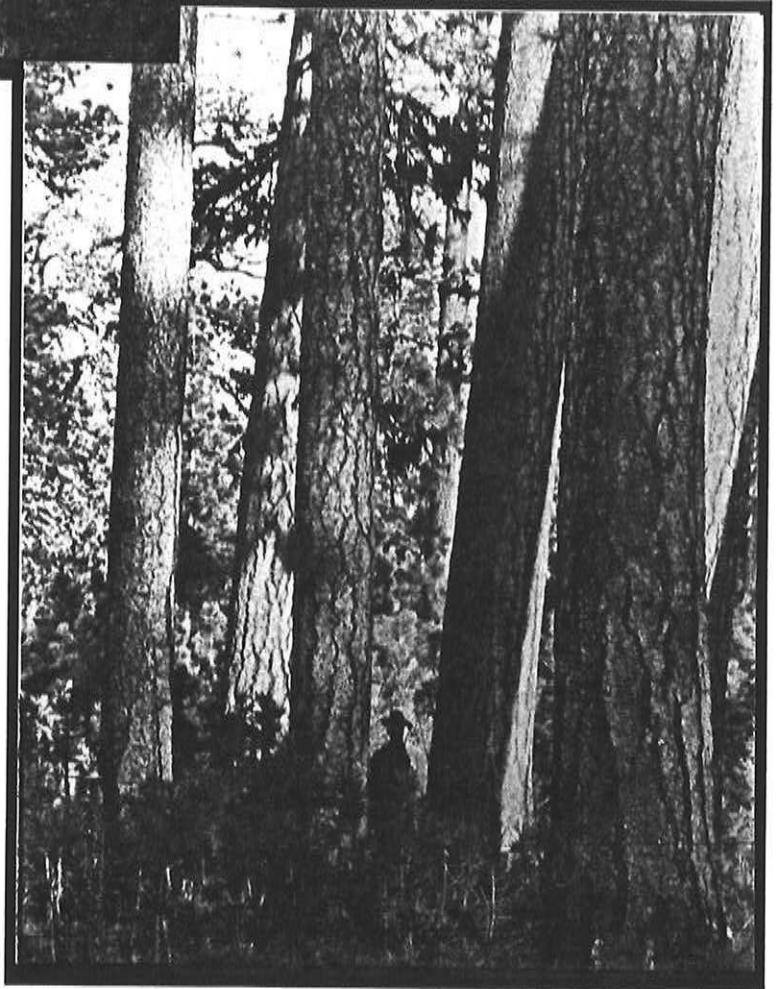
Columbus Venters' homestead, north of present-day Winchester, Idaho, 1898. "In 1895 . . . the Nez Perce Reservation was opened to non-Indian homesteading upon lands not set aside as tribal reserves or individually allotted to Nez Perce Indian Tribal members. Many hundreds of thousands of acres were soon occupied by non-Indians. Most of the land contained park-like, virgin ponderosa pine stands, where the timber was soon harvested and the land converted to farm land." (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: M. Montague)

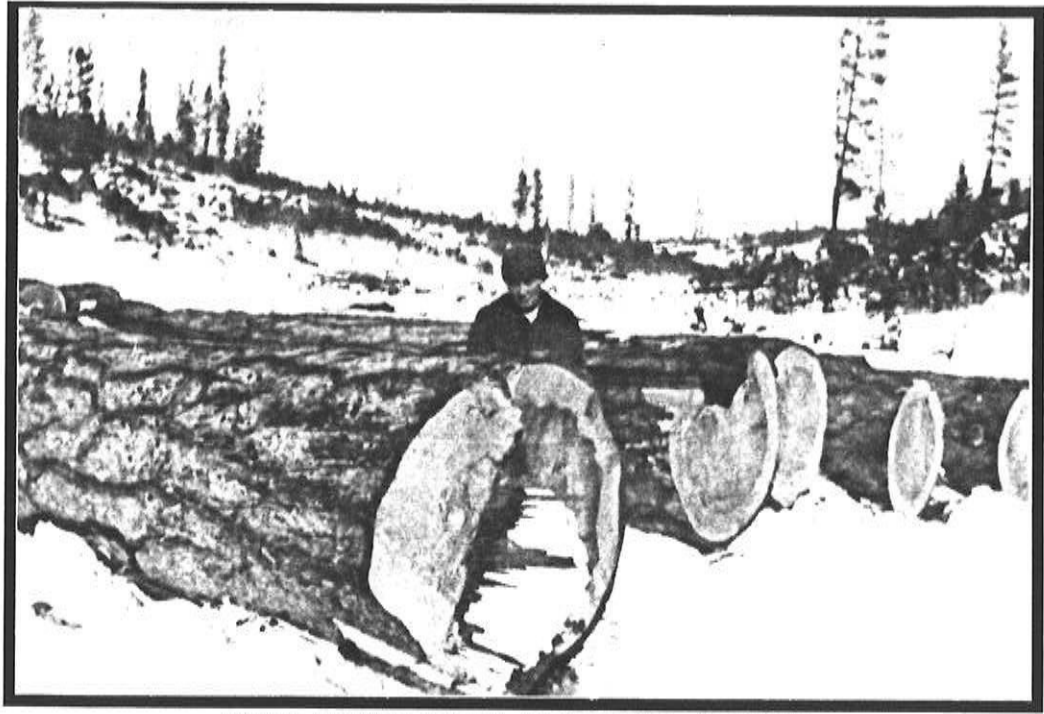


Tree Planters, Lookout Unit, 1981. (Photo: T. Roberts)

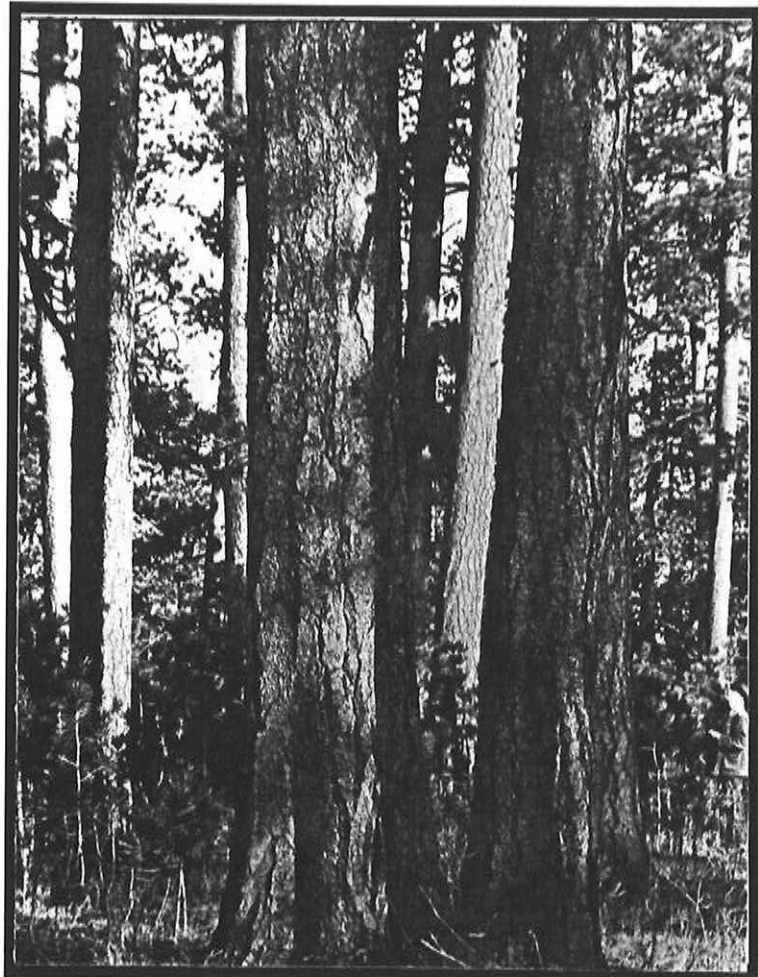


Virgin Ponderosa Pine stands in vicinity of present-day Winchester, 1920. (Photos: Winchester Museum)

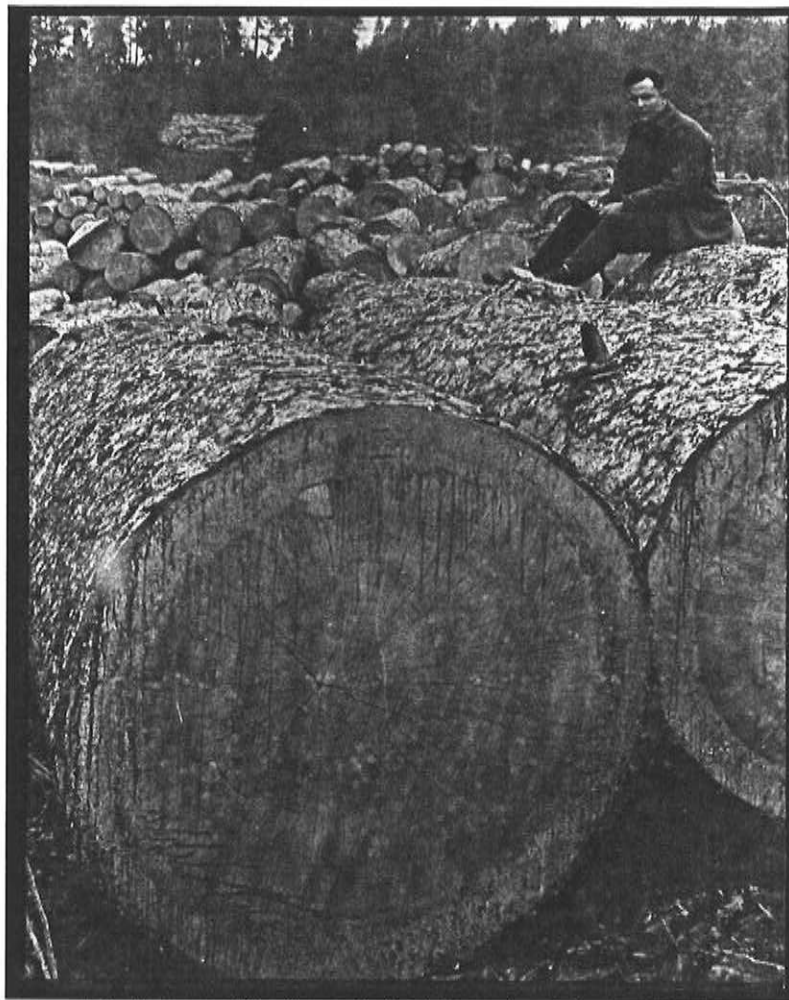




Timber awaiting railroad transportation in vicinity of Mason Butte, 1921. (Photo: H. Humphrey)



Virgin timber stand near present-day Winchester, 1920. (Photo: Winchester Museum)



Timber possibly from Craig Mountain Sale, ca. 1925.
(Photo: Winchester Museum)



Clearcutting of Virgin Ponderosa Pine stands. Possibly Craig
Mountain Sale, ca. 1925. (Photo: Winchester Museum)



"Ben Broncheau built this home from timber on the ground. He has a lease on tribal land that he is improving to pay for the lease." (Source: Annual Report of Extension Workers, 1935.

Photo: National Archives,
Seattle Branch.)



Thomas Norton, Senior Ranger at the Northern Idaho Agency, with
timber cut on the Cavendish Unit during a war-time timber sale,
March 1943. (Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



Cavendish Unit, March 1943.
(Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



"Dense reserve stands characterize the entire cut over area."
 Ranger Norton on the Cavendish Unit, March 1943. (Source:
 Report on Timber Sale Activities, Northern Idaho Agency,
 1943. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch.



"As a general rule, utilization is good [in this sale].
 Tops are being taken down to eight inches when straight
 and sound." Cavendish Unit, March 1943. (Source:
 Report on Timber Sale Activities, Northern Idaho
 Agency, 1943. Photo: National
 Archives, Seattle Branch)



Ranger Norton with logs from the Gilbert Grade Unit during another war-time timber sale, March 1944. (Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



"Logged off land. The large Class 3A tree in the center . . . is 26 inches d.b.h. - 5 logs. This type of tree is reserved from cutting and will add value and volume to the next cutting cycle." Gilbert Grade Unit, March 1944. (Source: Report on Forestry Activities, Northern Idaho Agency, 1944. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



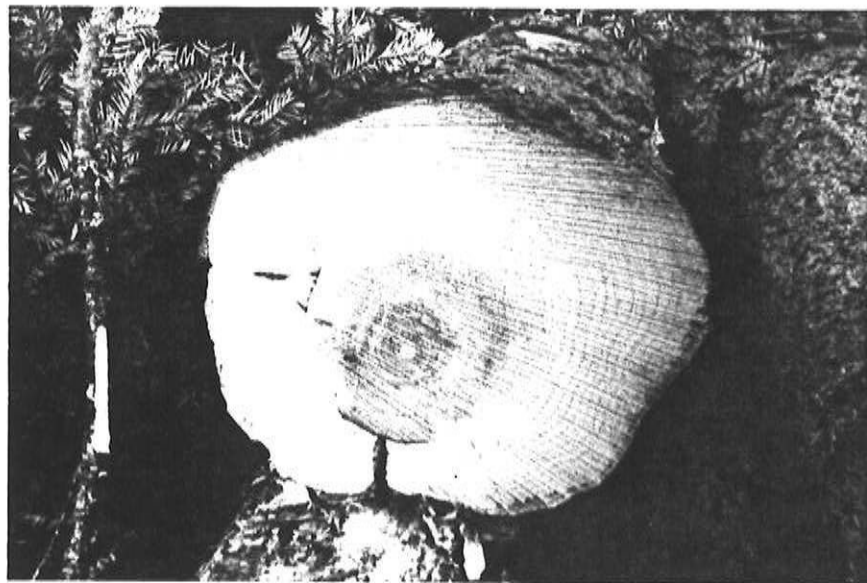
"Logs from the Cavendish Unit have been trucked to the North Fork of the Clearwater River above Ahsahka. They will form part of the drive this spring to the Potlatch mills at Lewiston, Idaho." Cavendish Unit, March 1944.
 (Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



Cavendish Unit, March 1944.
 (Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



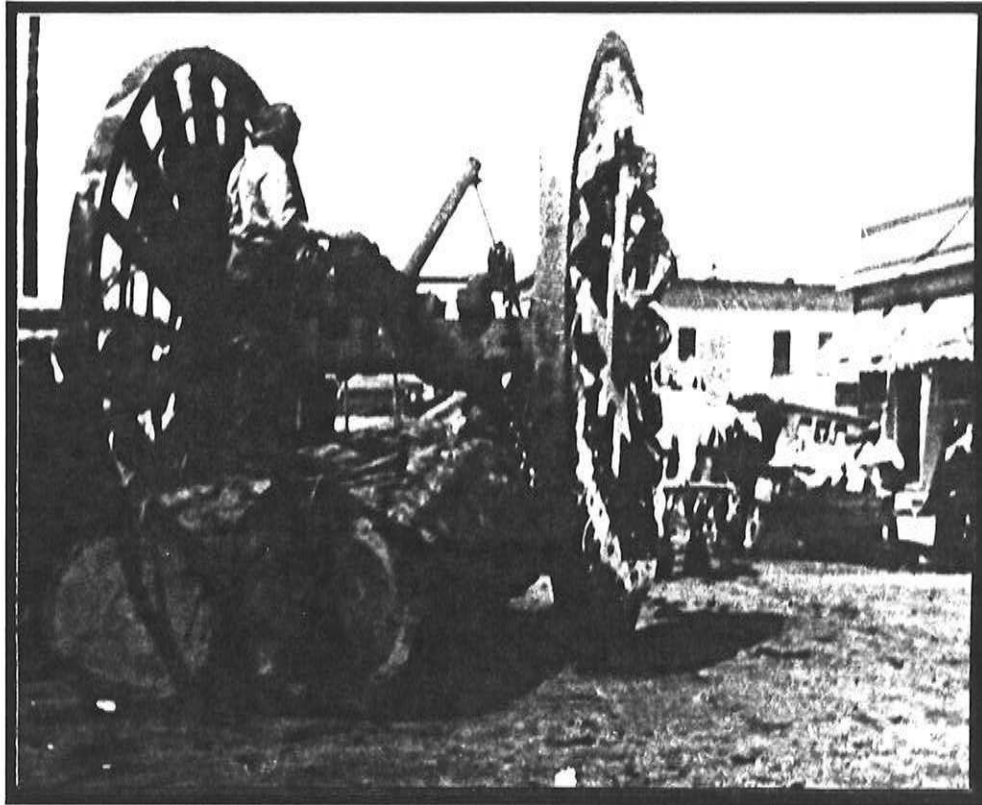
An area on the Mud Springs Reserve prior to thinning, 1964.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



"Accelerated growth rates on released Grand Fir -
Waha Tract." Ca. 1988. (Source: T. Roberts,
Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office,
Photo: T. Roberts)

Part 2

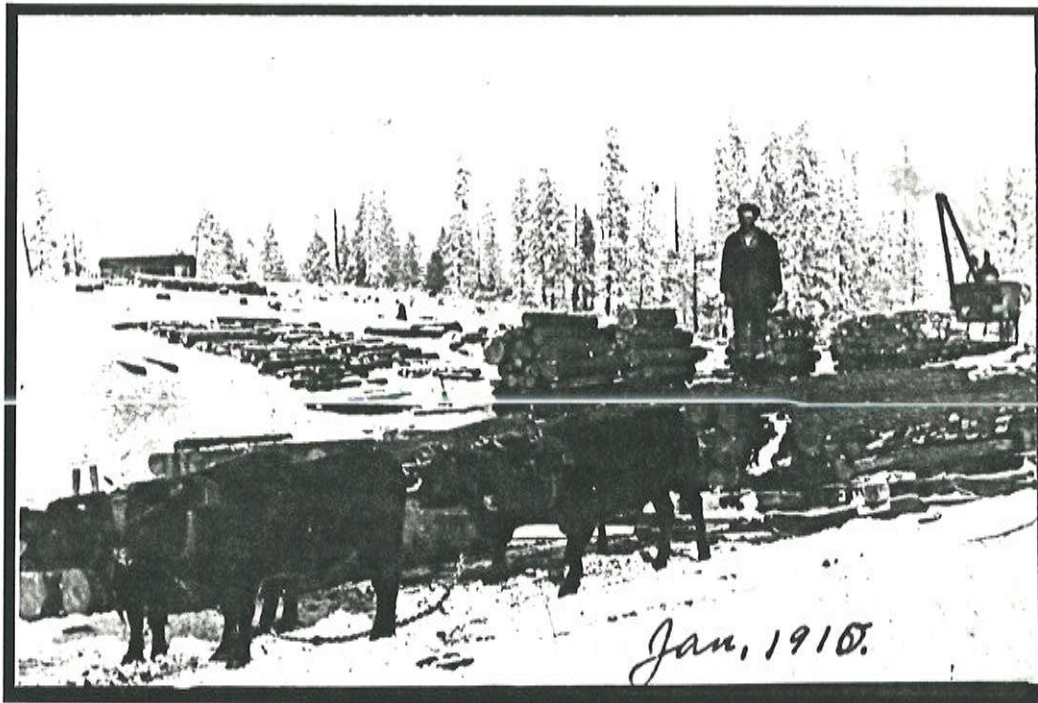
Timber Harvest Technology



Skidding logs for a parade, Winchester, Idaho, ca. 1921.
(Photo: Winchester State Park)



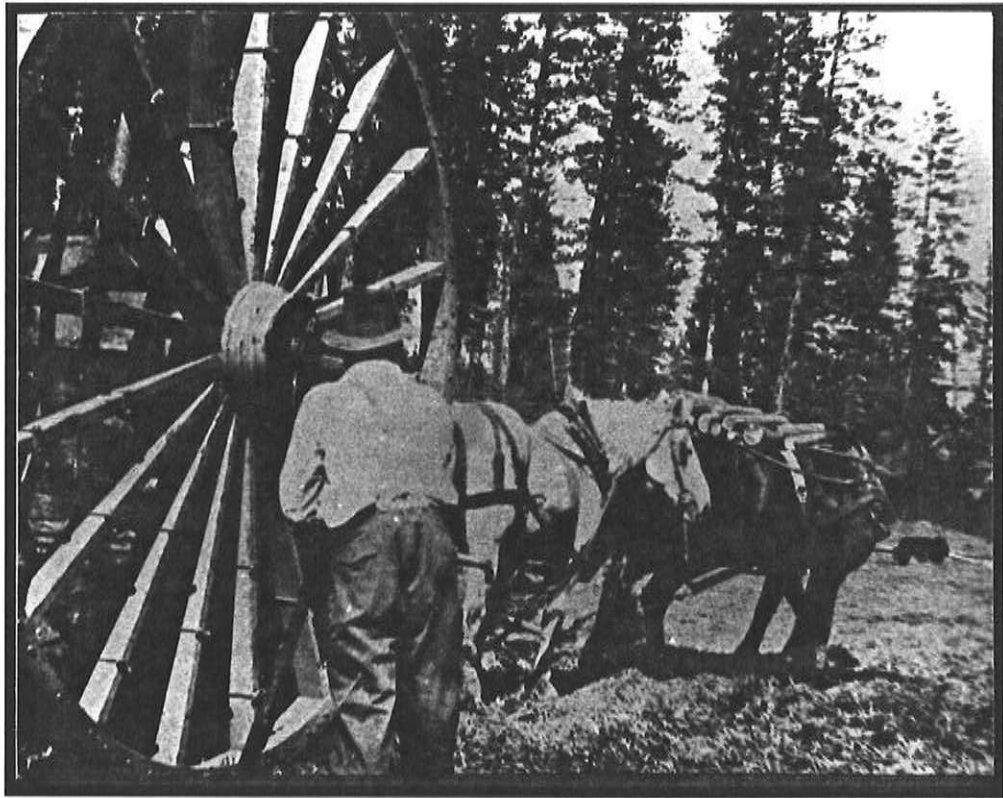
Log truck on Alpine Logging Unit, 1983. (Photo: T. Roberts,
Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



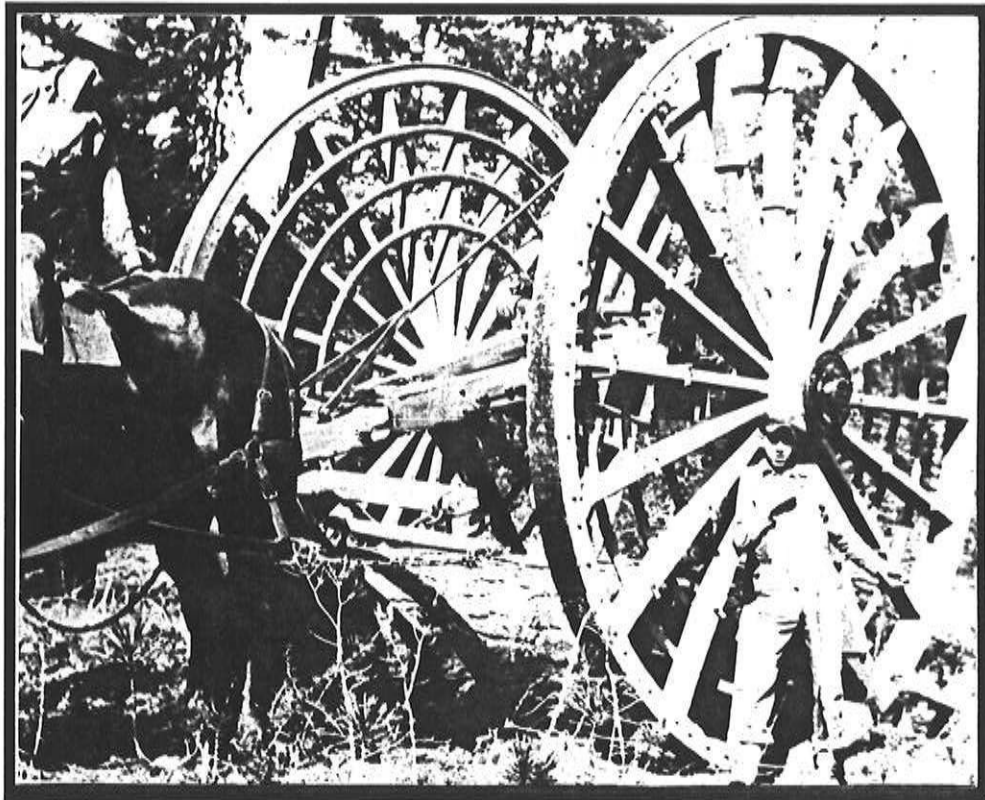
"During the winter logging season, logs [were] skidded by oxen on log skids. A Mr. Ling is observed at a railroad siding on the Wolford homestead north of Winchester in January of 1915 (not 1910)." (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: P. Pentzer)



Paul Pentzer and O.A. Tedrow skidding logs on the Wolford homestead, 1915. (Photo: P. Pentzer)

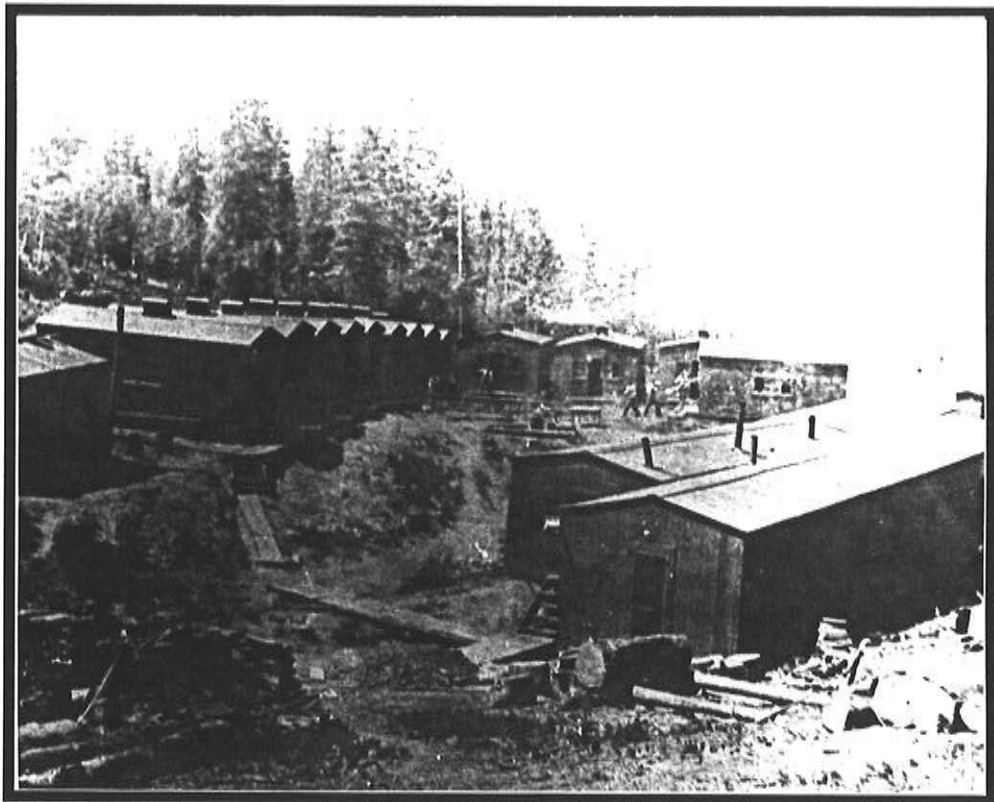


Large logs were skidded by using horse drawn "big wheels." The wheels were backed over the small end of the log, a chain was positioned under the log, and the log was hoisted up to the axle of the big wheels. The logs were then skidded to a railroad siding or directly to a small sawmill. The big wheels were generally used in the summer logging season. Mason Butte, 1921. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photos: Winchester State Park)

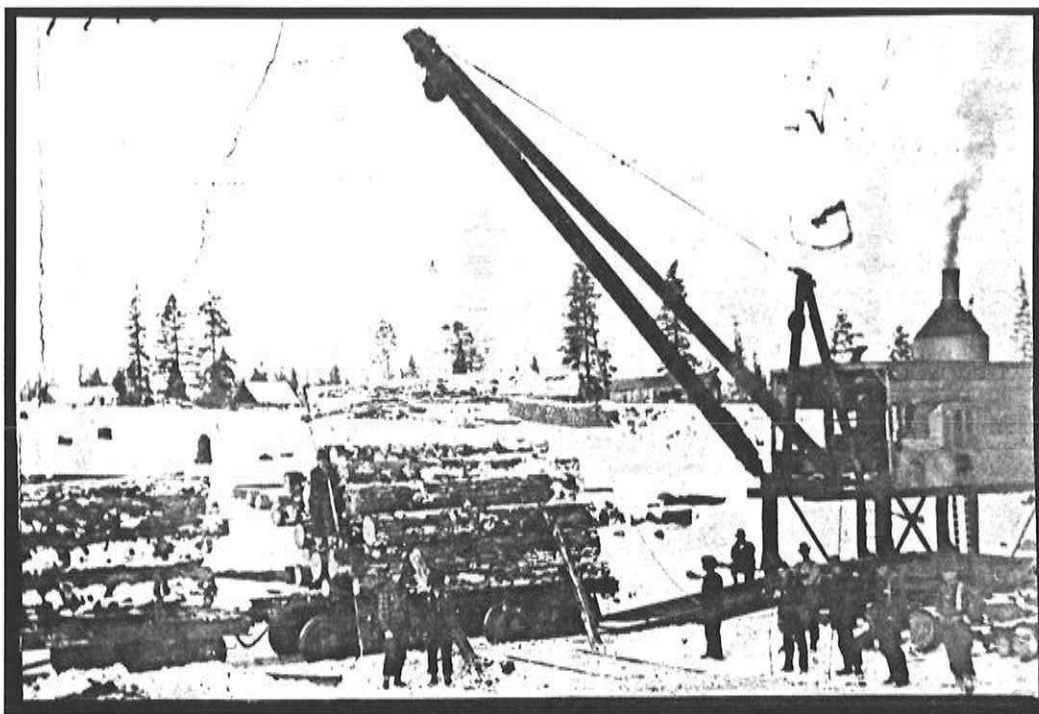




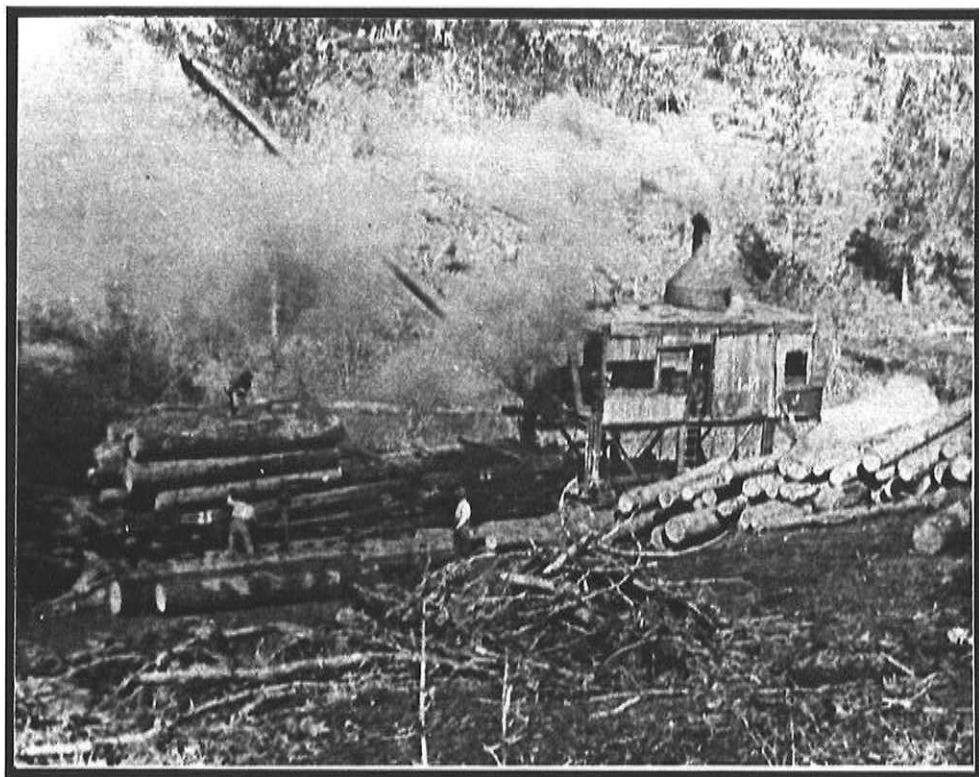
A common form of transportation in the 1920s was railroad. Railroad tracks were laid by this Craig Mountain Lumber Company Road Builder No. 1 into every possible timbered parcel. This railroad was narrow gauge using "work" engines such as the one pictured. Mason Butte, 1921. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: Winchester State Park)



Railroad logging required large crews of men to do the timber felling, skidding, decking, and loading on railroad cars. These men would stay, Monday through Friday, in a camp (such as the one pictured), which was known as Camp #1 on Mason Butte in 1921. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: Winchester State Park)



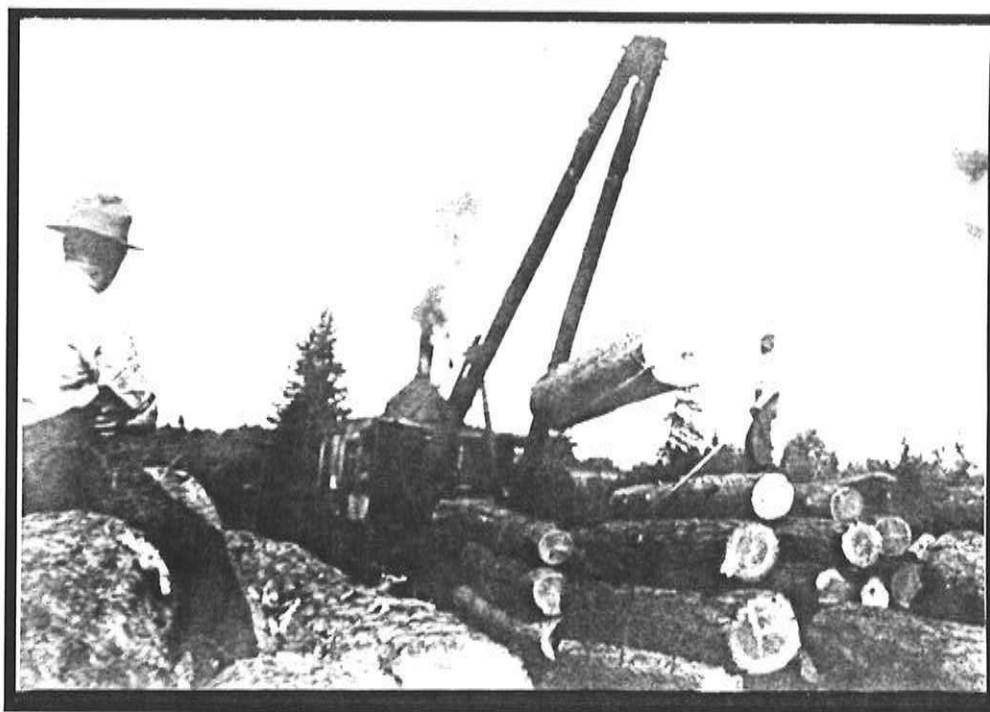
Loading logs on the Wolford homestead, north of Winchester, 1916.
(Photo: P. Pentzer)



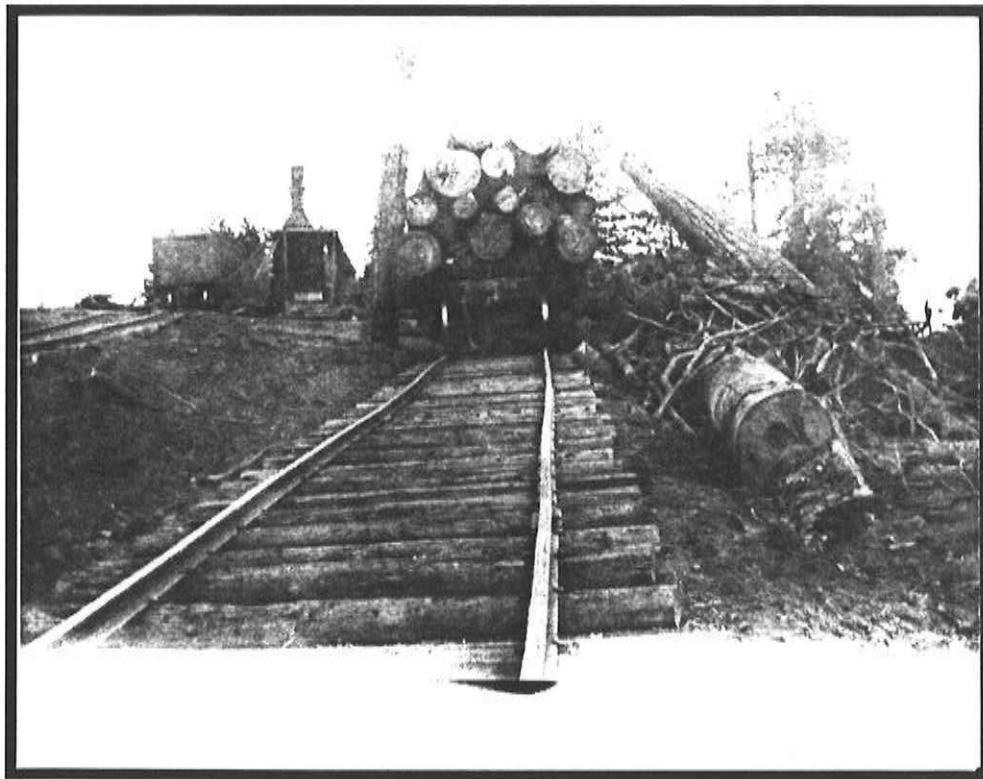
Loading logs in vicinity of Mason Butte, 1921.
(Photo: H. Harvey)



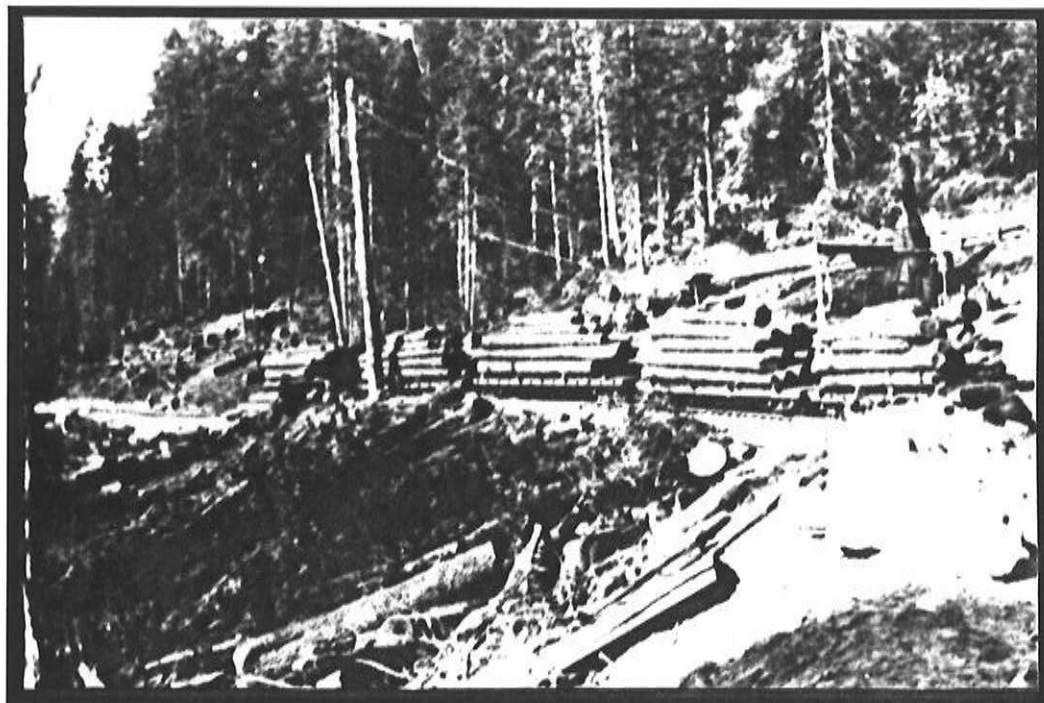
A "Steam Donkey" loading logs. A versatile means of loading logs on a railroad car. The steam donkey could be easily moved from one landing to the next. Mason Butte in 1921. (Photo: Winchester State Park)

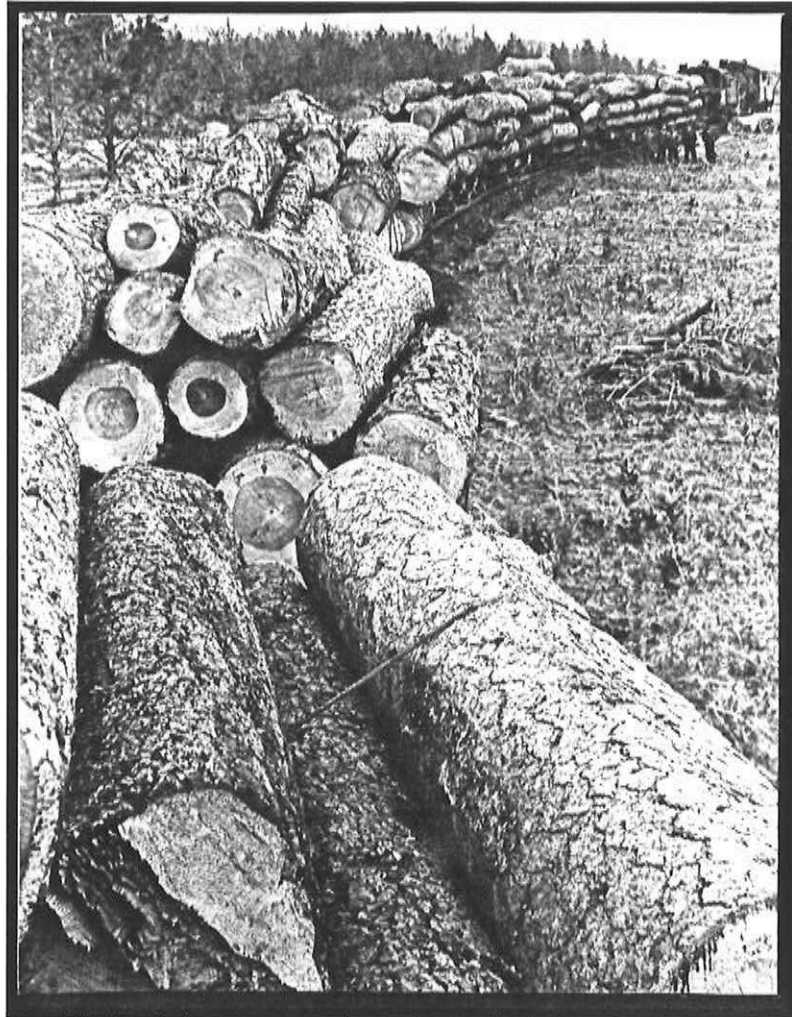


A "hooker" (the person with a pole to unhook the logs) is pictured here loading logs. Date unknown. (Photo: H. Humphrey)



"Railroad logging was introduced to the Winchester area by Craig Mountain Lumber Company in approximately 1910. . . . A railroad spur could be built to a stand of timber, the timber logged, and the rails removed to build another spur. . . . [These photos show] a steam donkey on skids. . . . This donkey could be used to skid nearby logs to the landing, as well as to load railroad cars. Other logs were skidded to the landing by the big wheels or log skids (in the winter season)." (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photos: H. Humphrey)

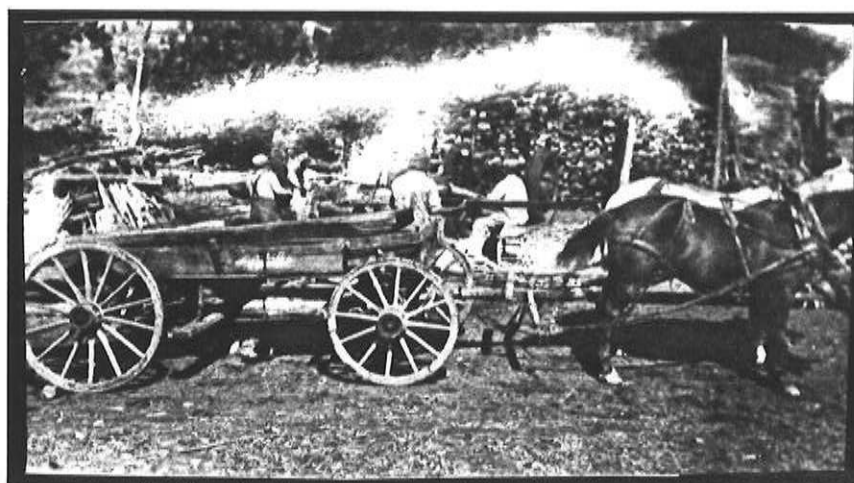




Timber being transported to the Craig Mountain Lumber
Company Mill at Winchester, ca. 1925.
(Photo: Winchester Museum)



Logs being dumped into the pond at the Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill. The man with the pole "helped" logs that did not roll off of the railroad car, 1921. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: H. Humphrey)



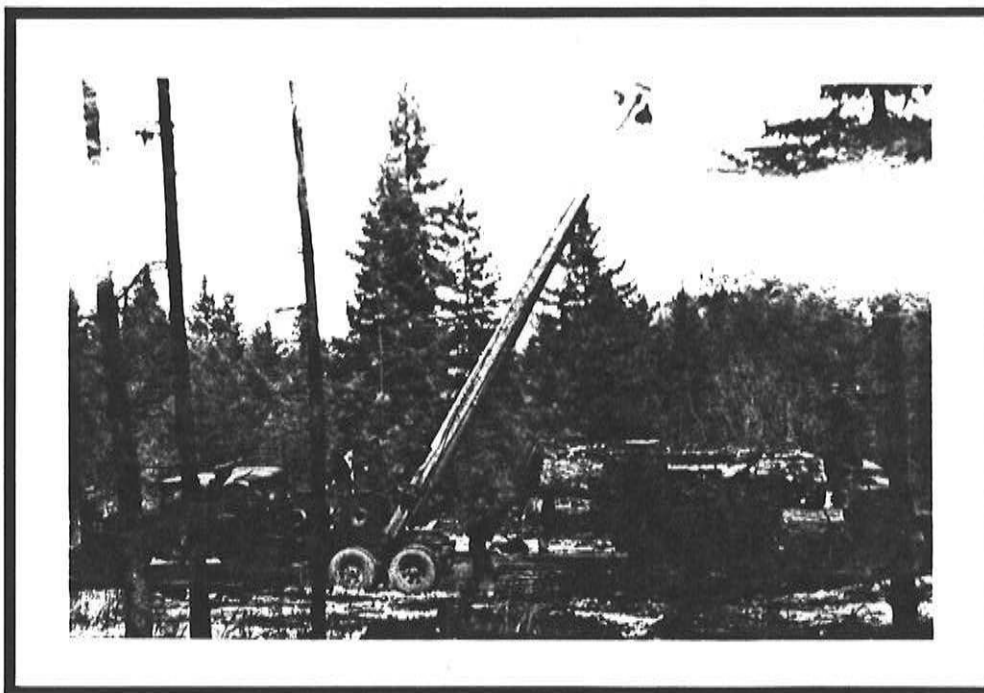
"Indians haul and saw wood for winter use. Mark Arthur place, Kamiah." (Source: The Annual Report of Extension Workers, 1938. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



"Skidding logs with horses, something rarely seen nowadays." Gilbert Grade Unit, March 1944. (Source: Report on Forestry Activities, N. Idaho Agency, 1944. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



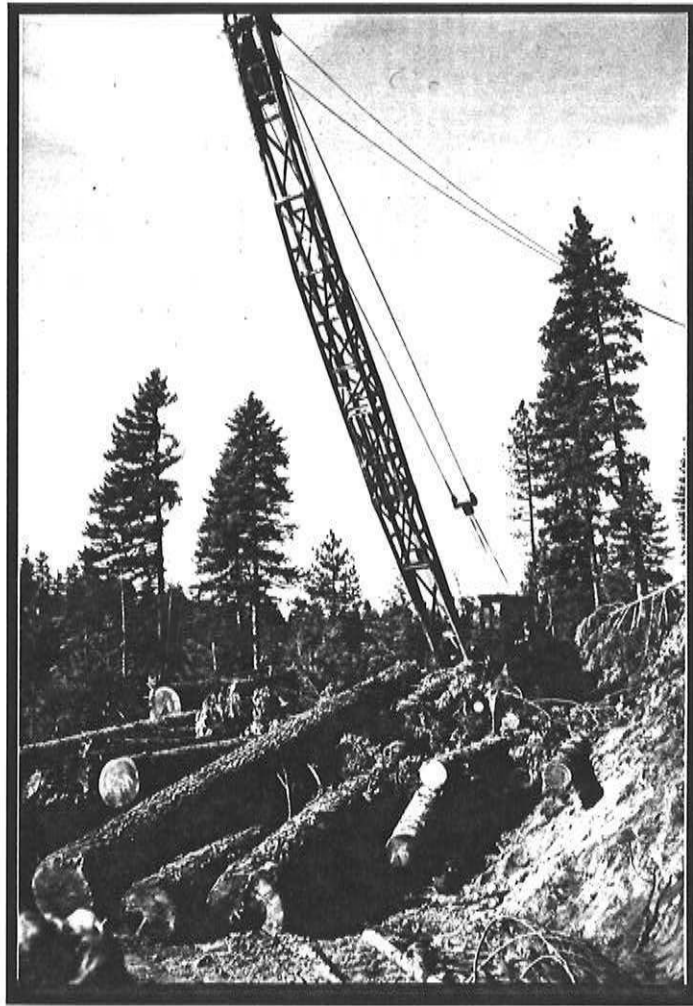
Skidding with horses, "one partial solution for the present gasoline shortage" (due to WWII). Gilbert Grade Unit, March 1944. (Source: Report of Forestry Activities, N. Idaho Agency, 1944. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



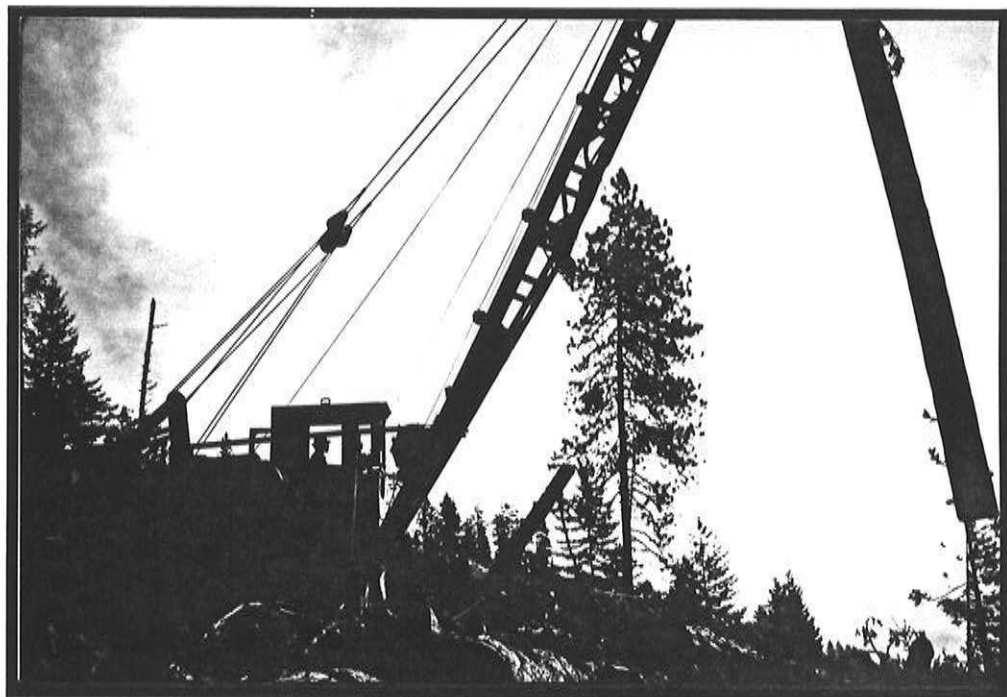
"Logs are skidded to road by horses, loaded with portable jammer and hauled by motor truck to the mill." Gilbert Grade Unit, March 1944.

(Source: Report on Forestry Activities, N. Idaho
Agency, 1944. Photos: National Archives,
Seattle Branch.





Idaho jammer being used on the Cavendish Logging Unit, 1977. (Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Alan Guzman felling a tree for a contract logger hired
by the Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise, 1985.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Tony Domebo limbing logs on Ford Creek Sale, 1985.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Reubens Logging Unit, 1982. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office.)



Cold Decking on the Southern Talmaks Unit, 1984. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



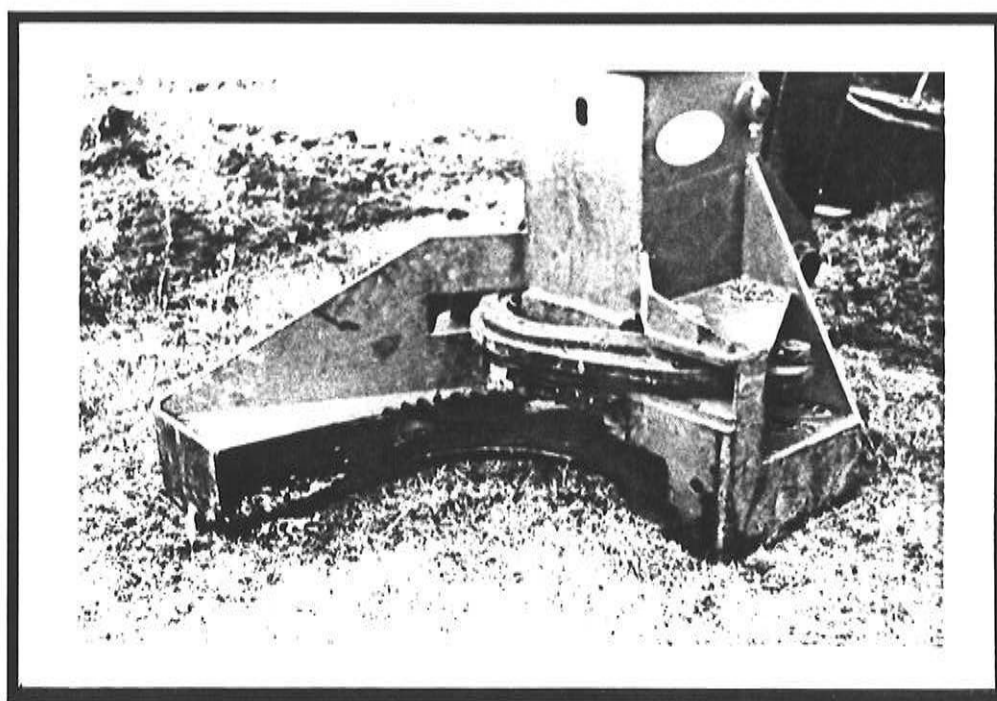
Truck loading on Mason Butte Unit, 1985. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)

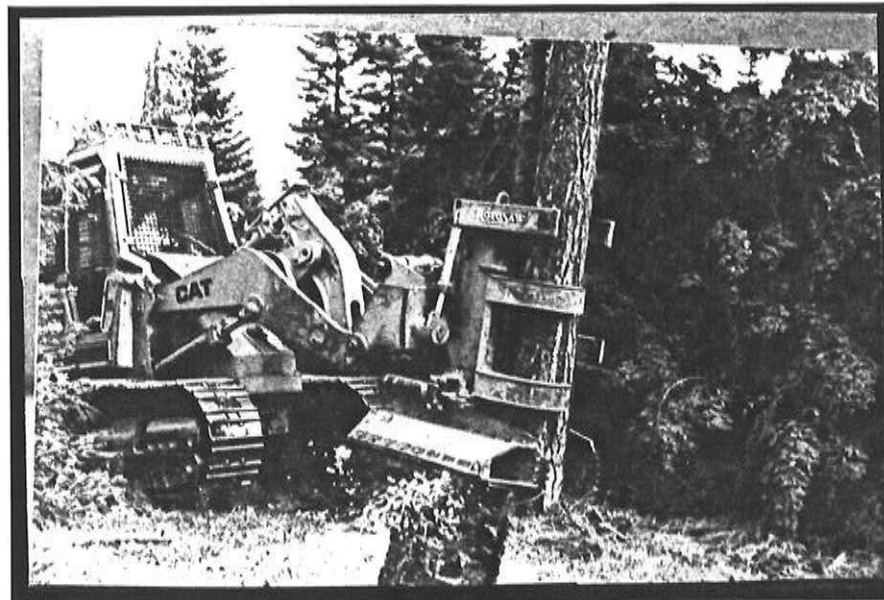
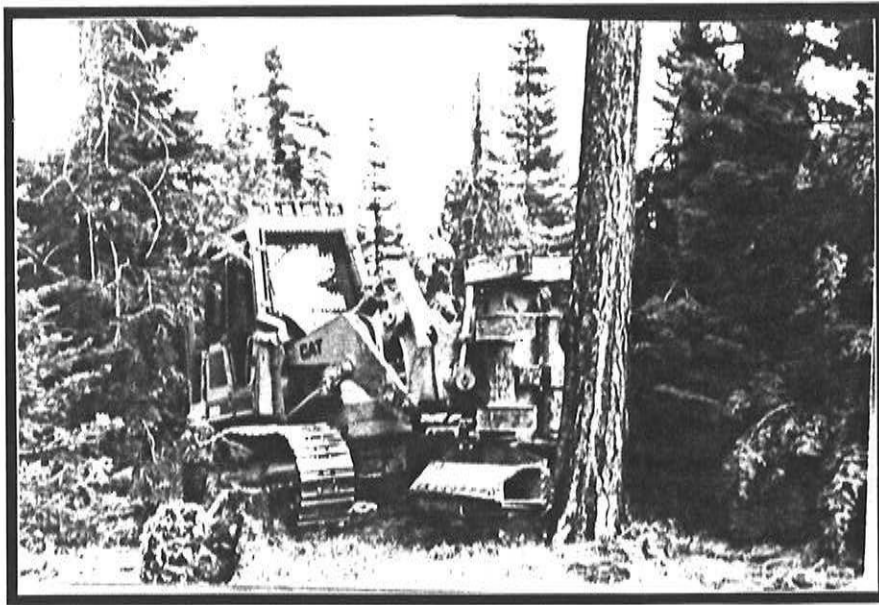


Loaded truck leaving the Alpine Unit, 1983. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)

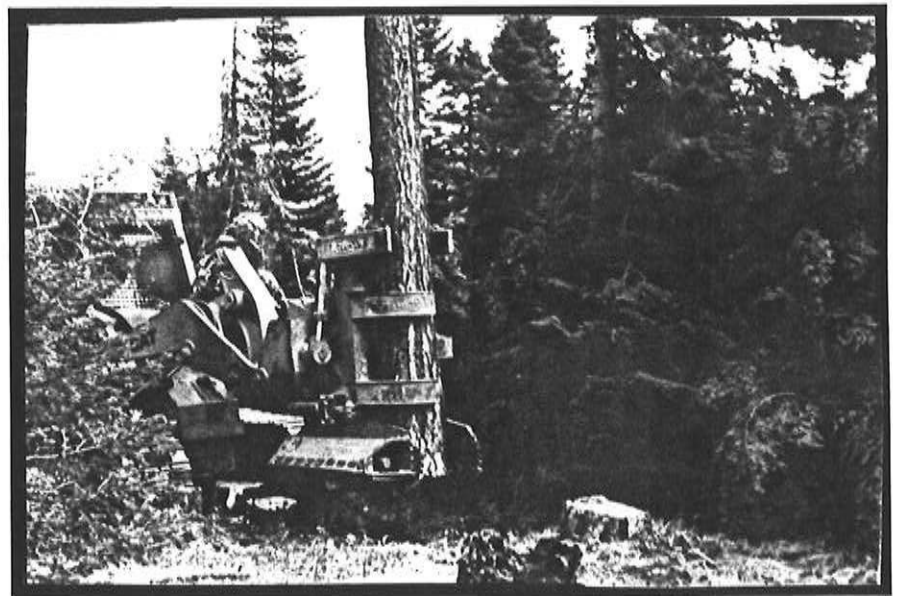


Timbco equipment used in mechanical tree felling, Maloney Creek, 1988.
(Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Roto Saw used in mechanical
tree felling, Waha, 1988.
(Photos: Nez Perce Tribal
Forestry Office)

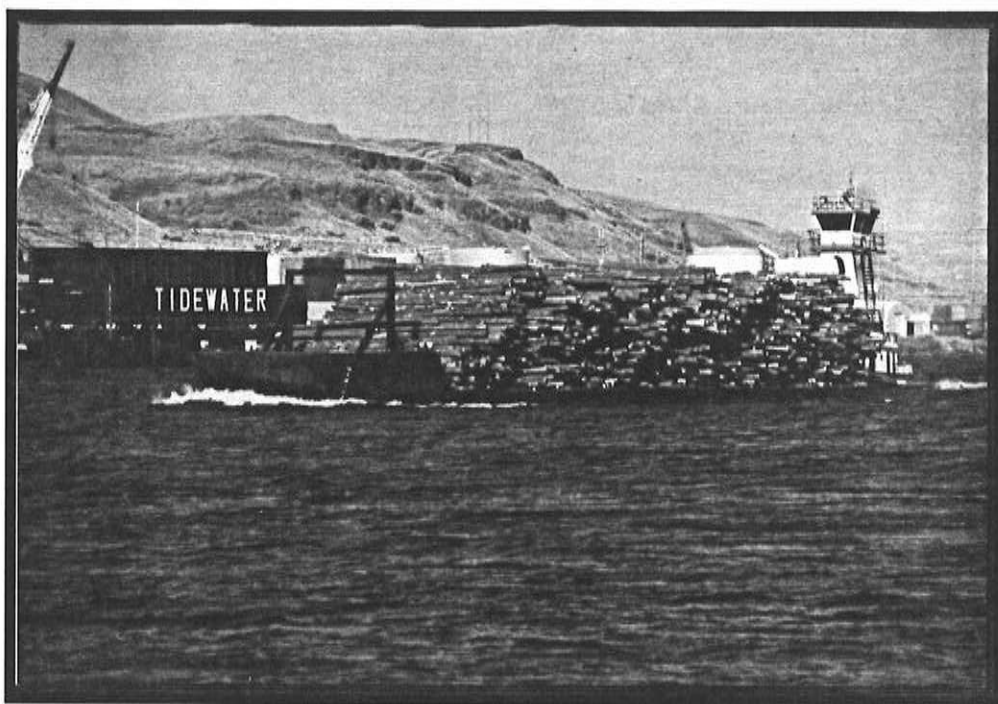




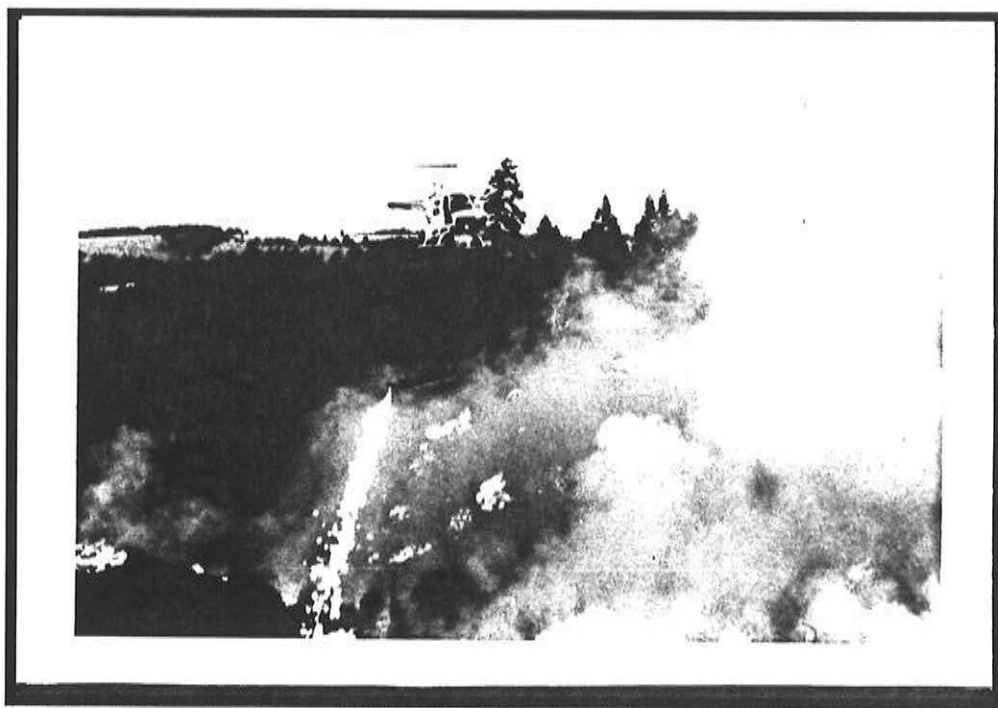
Rubber-tired skidder, Waha, 1988 (Photo: T. Roberts,
Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Device Delimber, Waha, 1988. (Photo: Nez
Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



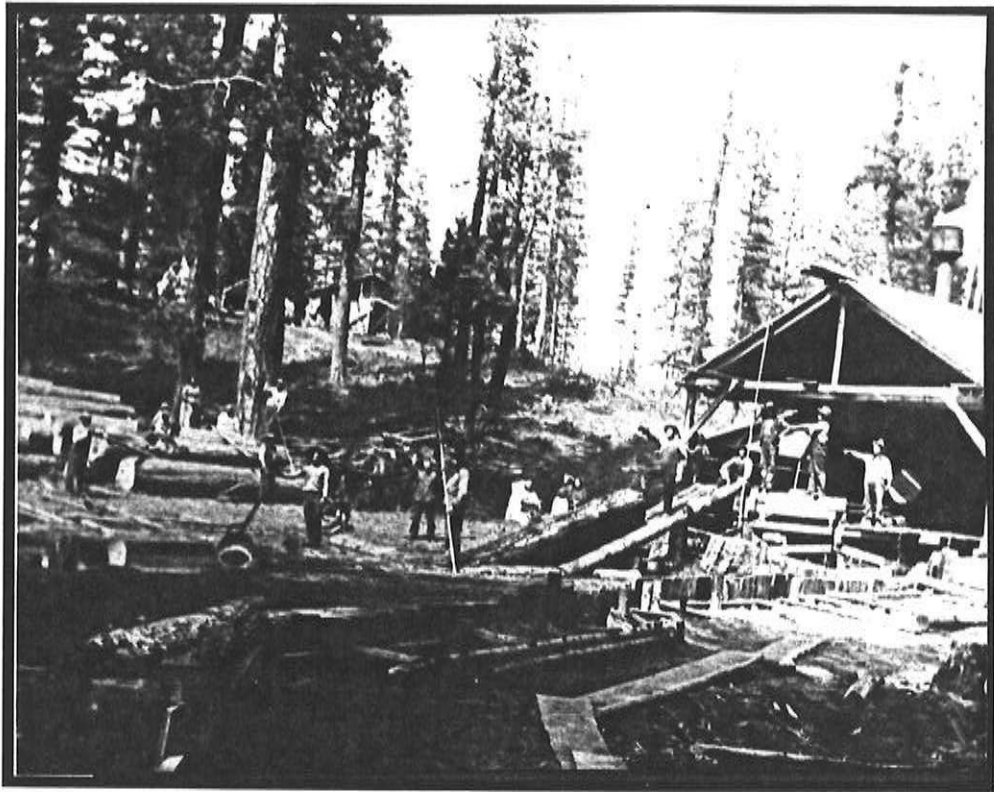
Nez Perce timber leaving via the Port of Wolma on the Snake River, ca. 1984. (Photo: Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office.



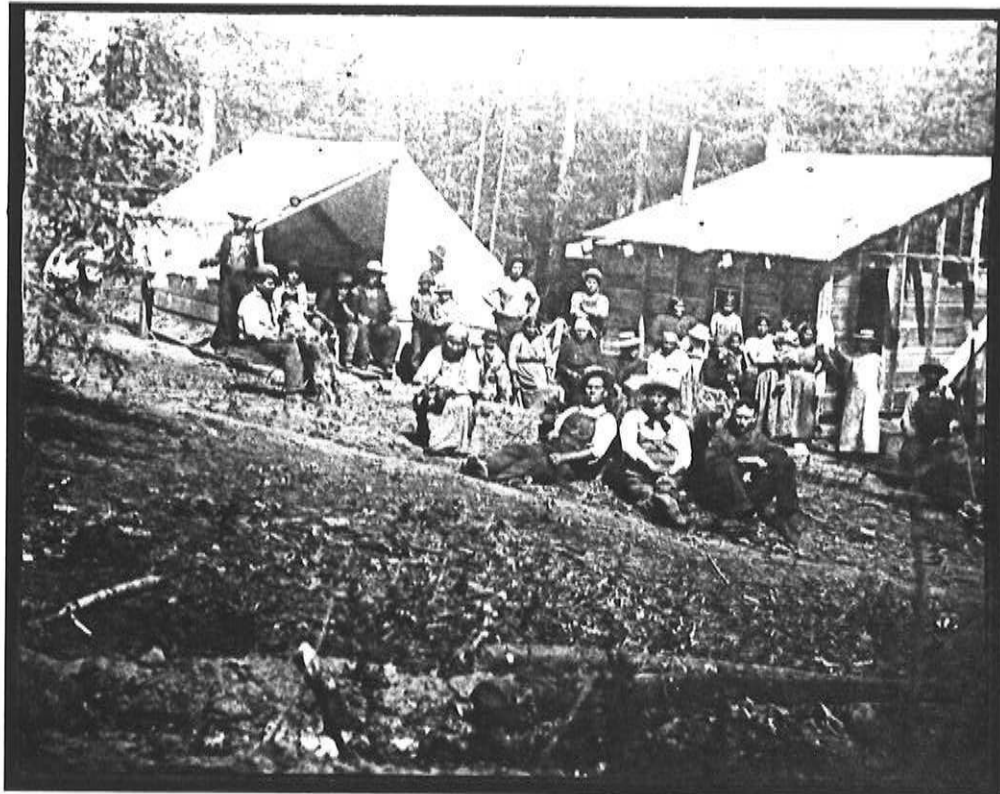
Helicopter being used to ignite clearcuts after logging. Unit unknown, 1984. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)

Part 3

Sawmills

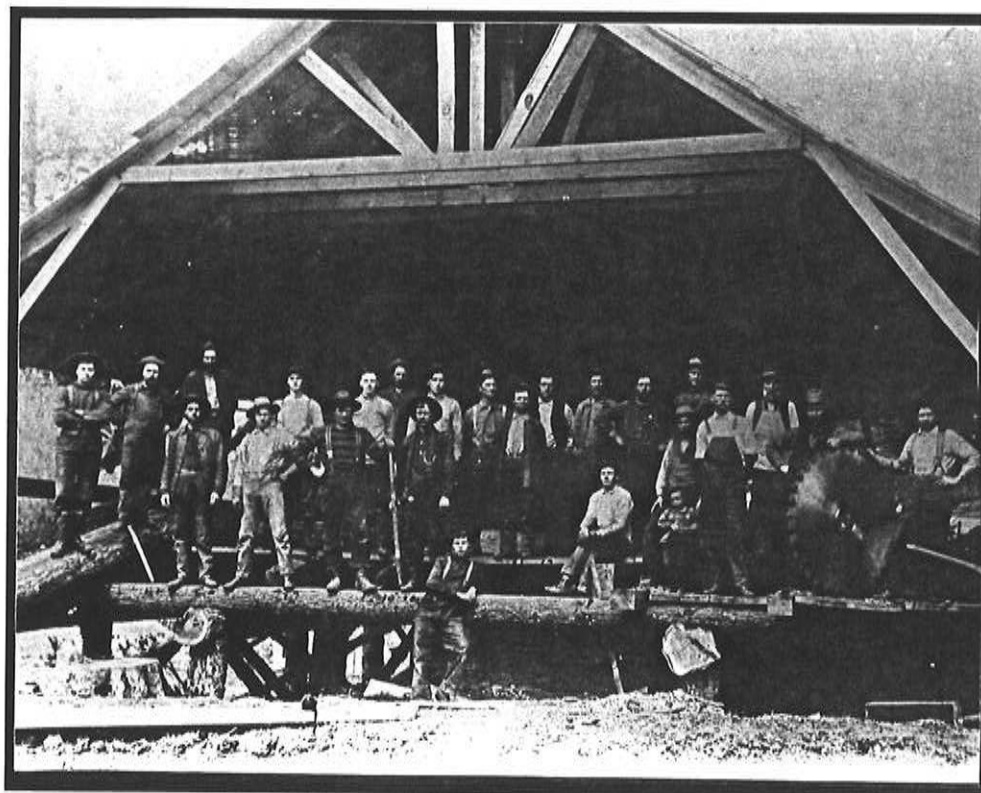


1893 Treaty Sawmill, built in approximately 1910 and operated for several decades. The sawmill was promised to the Nez Perce peoples by the terms of the 1893 Treaty with the United States Government. Richard Halfmoon, former Vice-Chairman of the Nez Perce Tribe, stated that the mill was at present-day Winchester Lake (formerly called Annie Luke Meadows), though on the south side of the lake where Lapwai Creek enters. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photos: Richard Halfmoon)





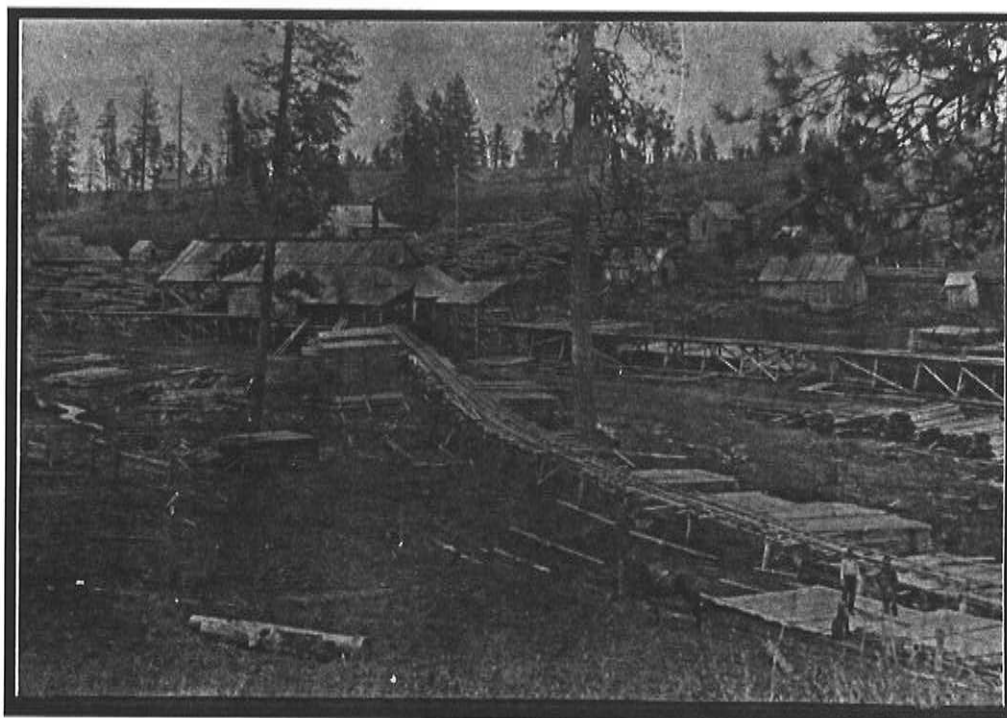
Fred Anderson, L.D. Pentzer, Carl Anderson and Frank Pentzer
at the small sawmill at the Pentzer homestead, north of
Winchester, 1916. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce
Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: P. Pentzer)



Crew of the Heaston Mill, near Winchester. Date unknown. (Source: T.
Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: Winchester Museum)



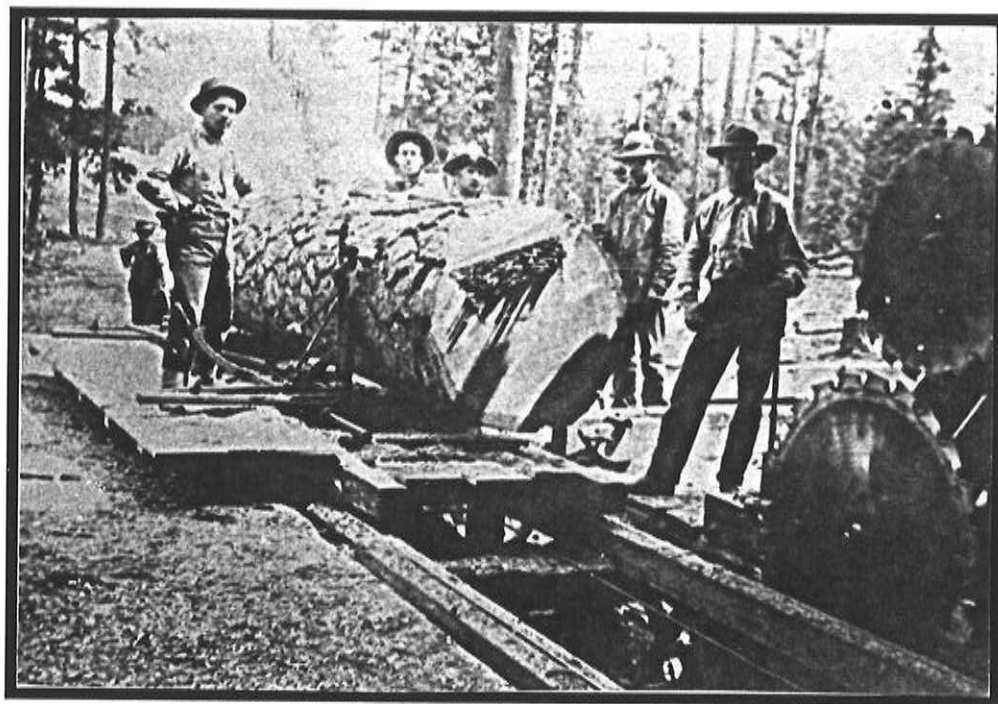
The Tiede Mill near Gifford. Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: R. Tiede)

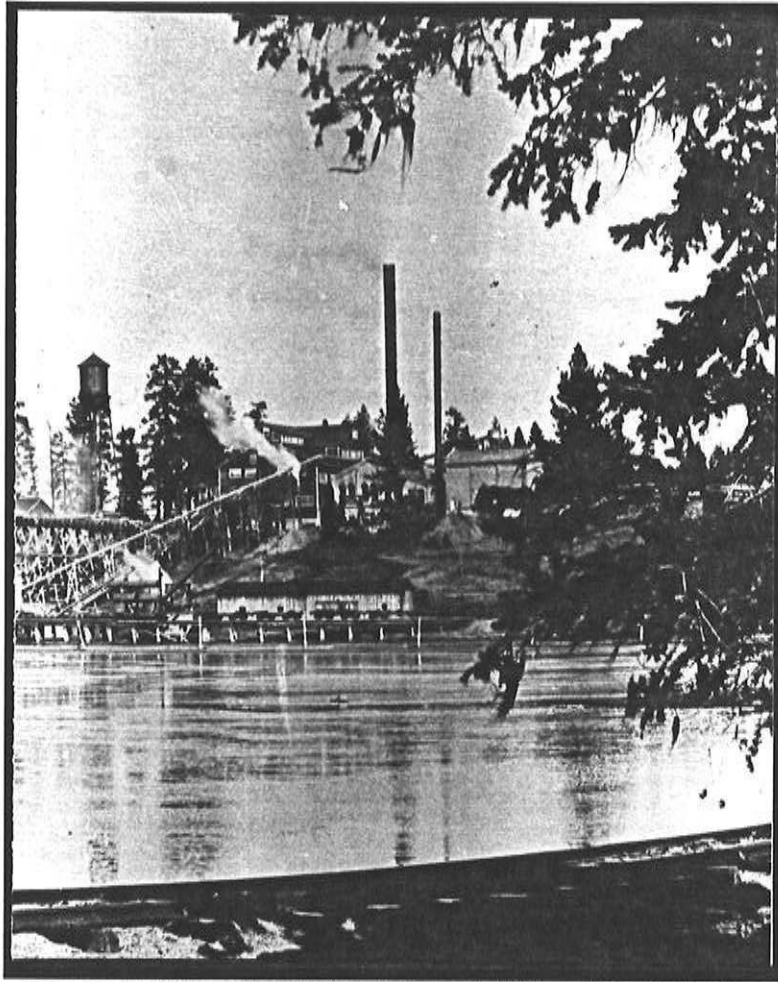


The Ramey Mill near the former town of Russell, which was located 14 miles north of the town of Nez Perce. Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: The Pizza Mill, Lewiston, Idaho)

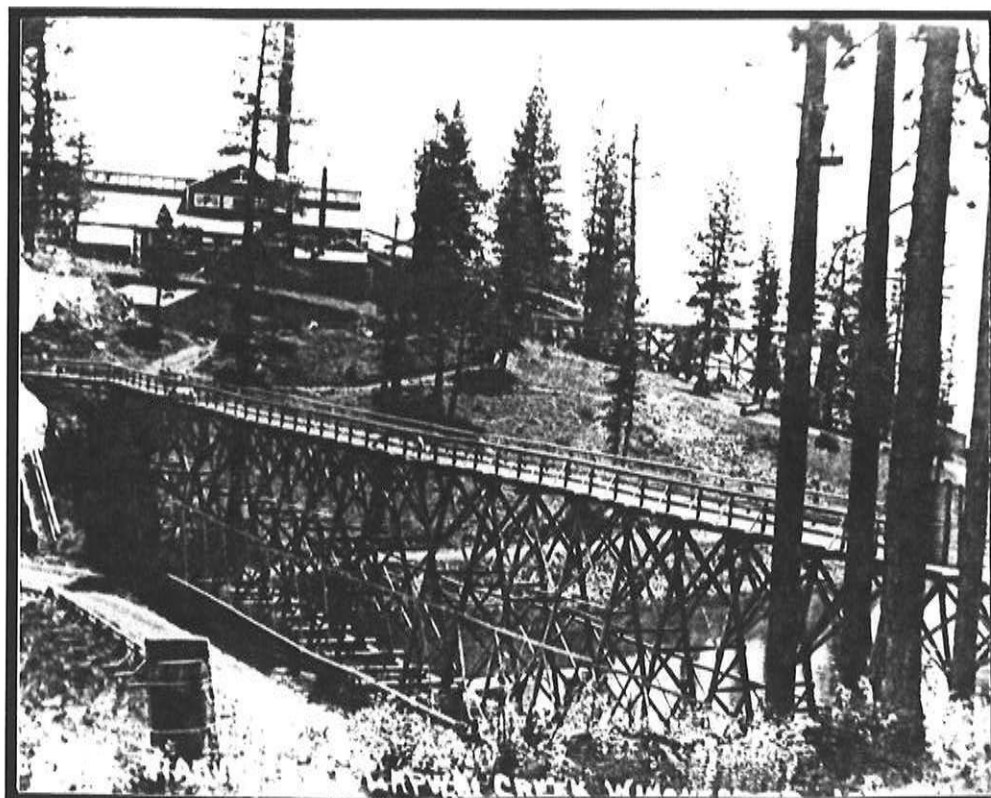


The John Fox Mill, north of Winchester.
Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts,
Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office.
Photos: P. Pentzer)

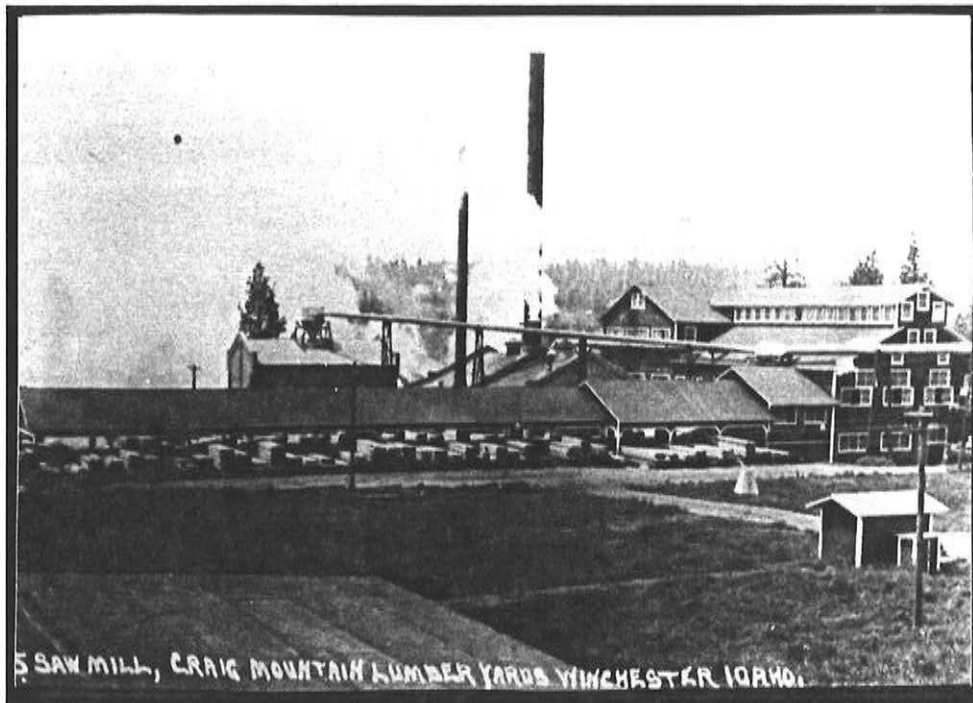




The Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill. Date unknown.
(Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry
Office. Photo: M. Montague)

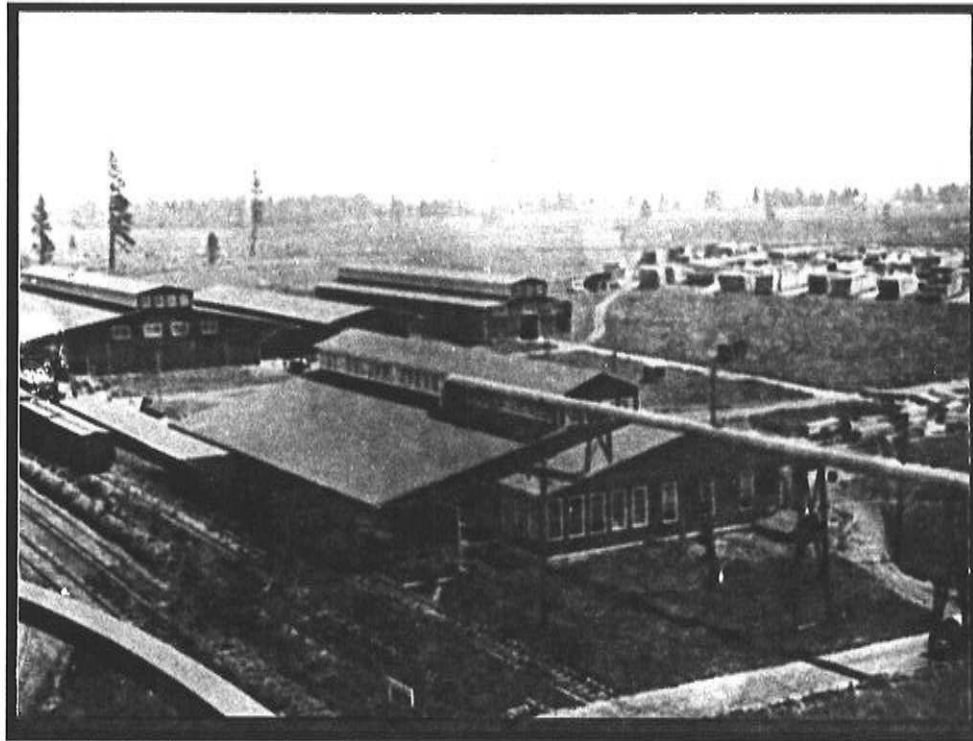


The bridge connecting the Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill with the town of Winchester. Note dam in the lower left. Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: H. Humphrey)



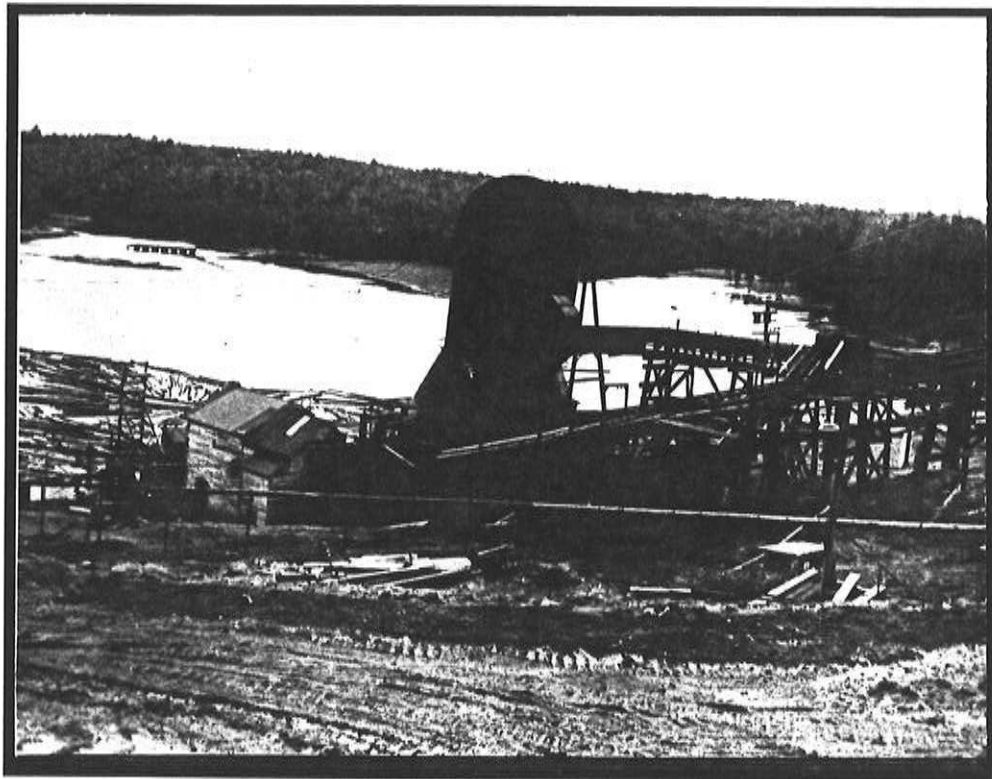
The Craig Mountain Lumber Company Sawmill and green chain where lumber was sorted by quality. Date unknown.

(Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: H. Humphrey)

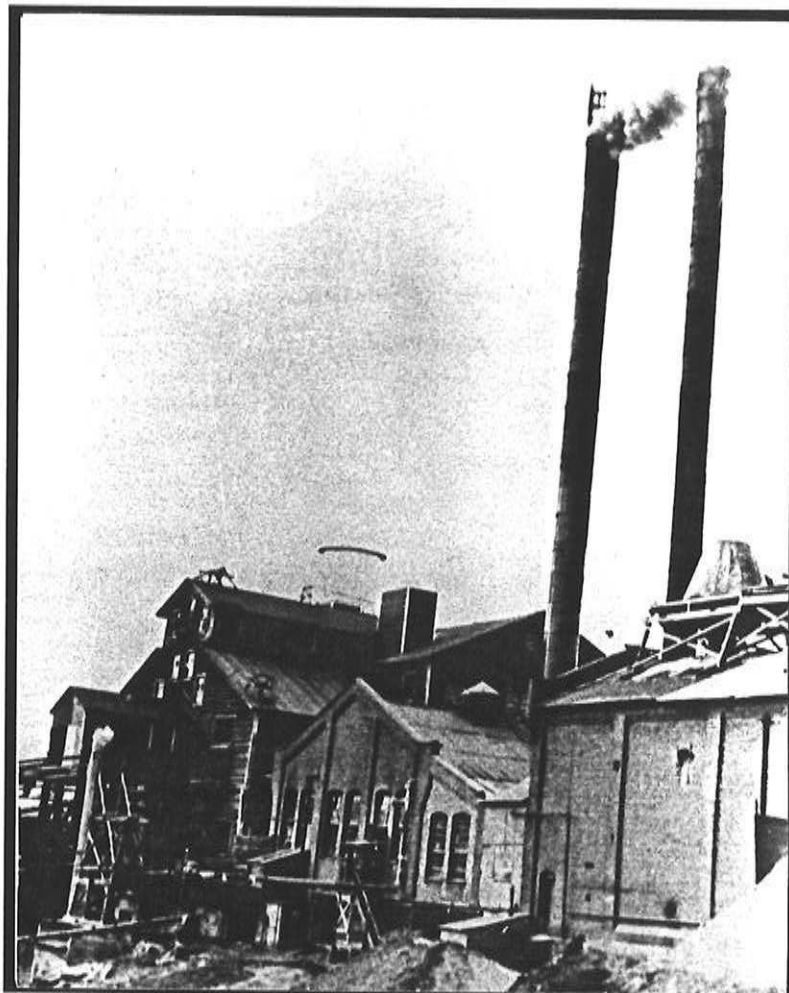


The Craig Mountain Lumber Company's planer mill. Date unknown.

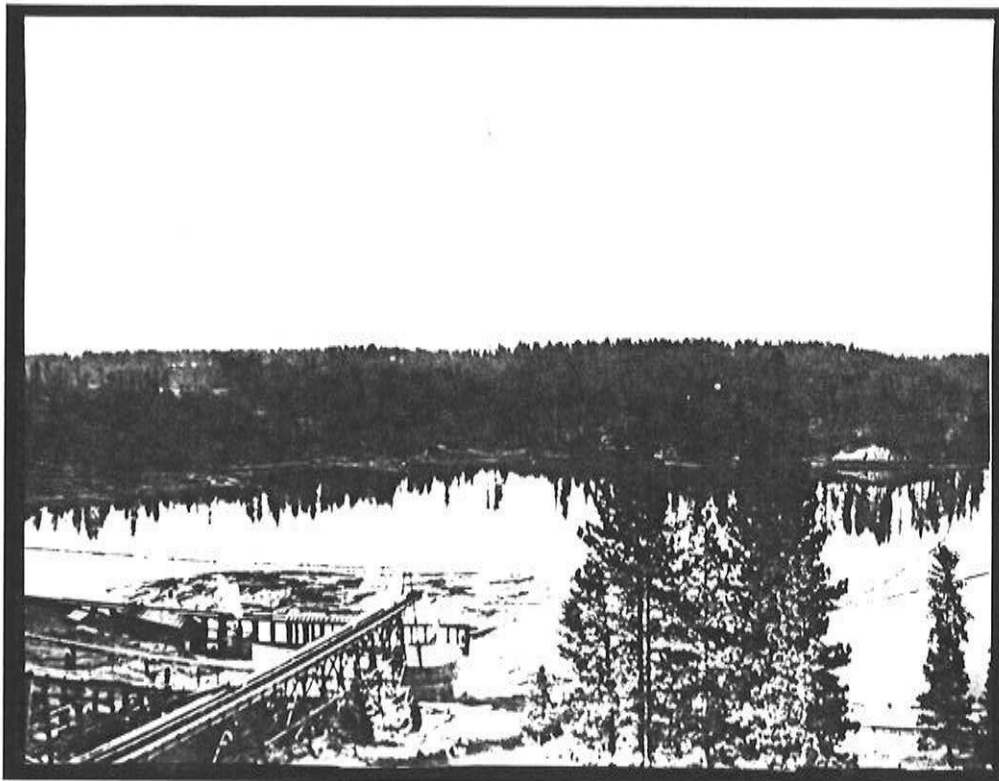
(Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office.
Photo: H. Humphrey)



Craig Mountain Lumber Company wigwam burner, ca. 1930.
 (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry
 Office. Photo: H. Humphrey)

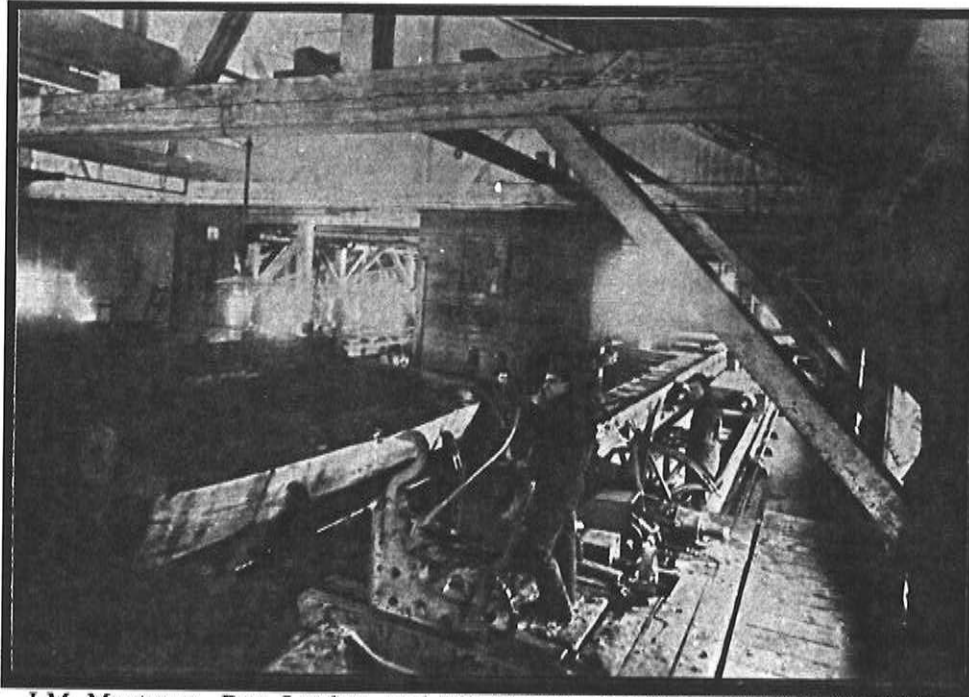


Main complex of the Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill.
 Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal
 Forestry Office. Photo: Winchester State Park)

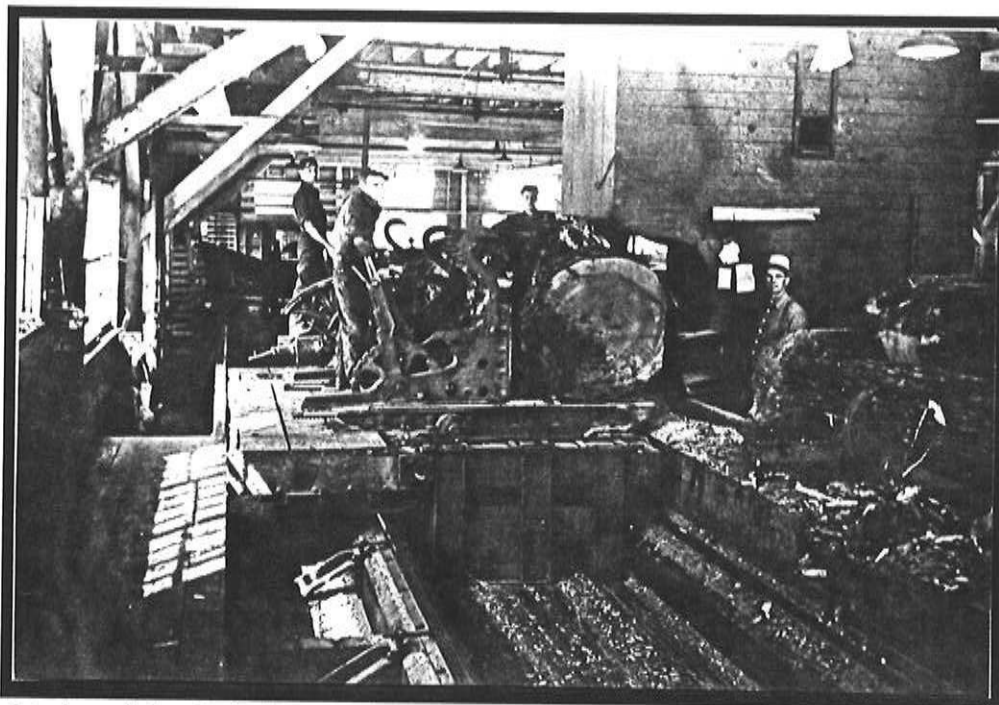


Winchester Lake, a man-made mill pond adjacent to the Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill, ca. 1910. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photos: M. Montague)

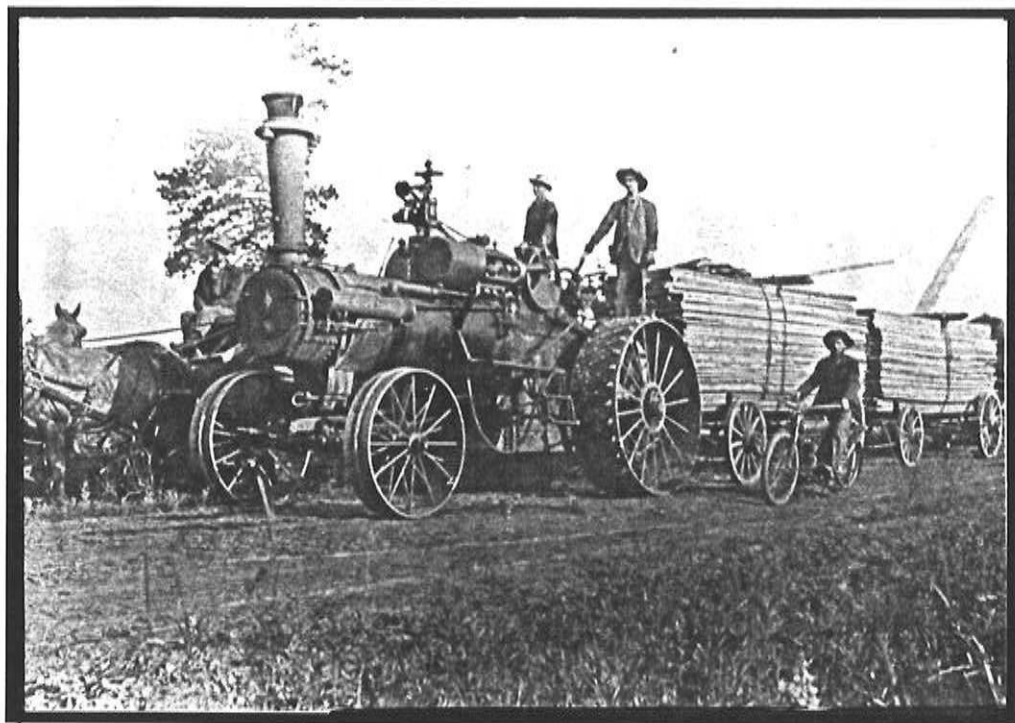




J.M. Montague, Pete Landers, and Bill Cornish in interior of Craig Mountain Lumber Company Mill. Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: M. Montague)



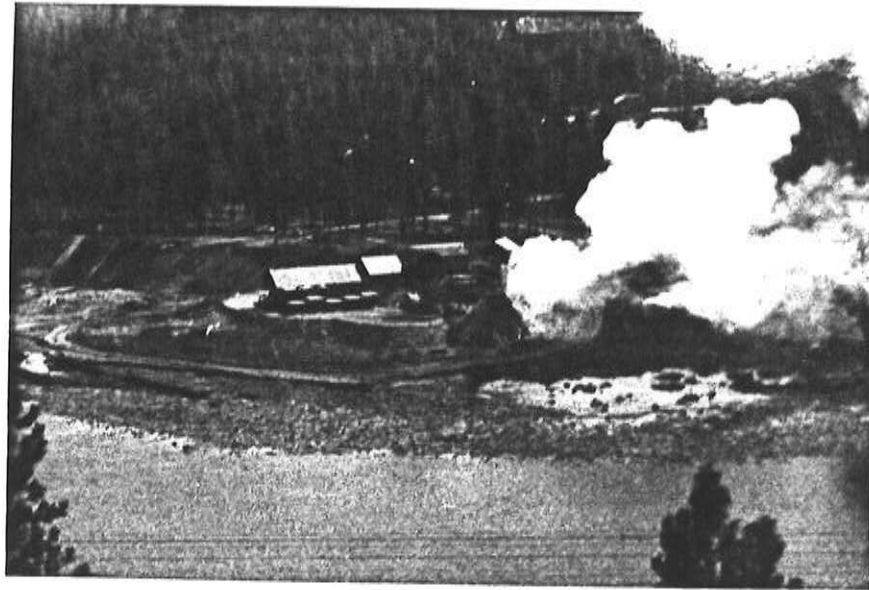
Interior of the Craig Mountain Lumber Company showing log carriage and crew. The log was held in place by the hooks or "dogs" and moved back and forth past the circular saw. Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: M. Montague)



Steam power tractor moving finished lumber. Mill unknown (Possibly the Tiede Mill). Date unknown. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: R. Tiede)



Trucks moving lumber from unknown mill (possibly Tiede Mill), ca. 1920. (Source: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office. Photo: R. Tiede)



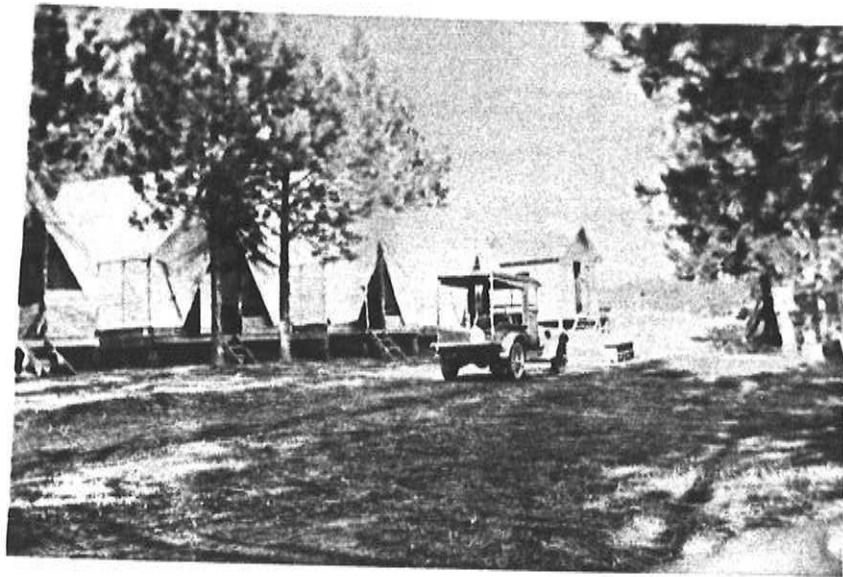
Riverside Lumber Company Sawmill on the Clearwater River. The Gilbert Grade Unit is in the background, March 1944.
(Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



Riverside Lumber Company Sawmill, where Gilbert Grade timber was manufactured primarily for use in the World War II effort, March 1944. (Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)

Part 4

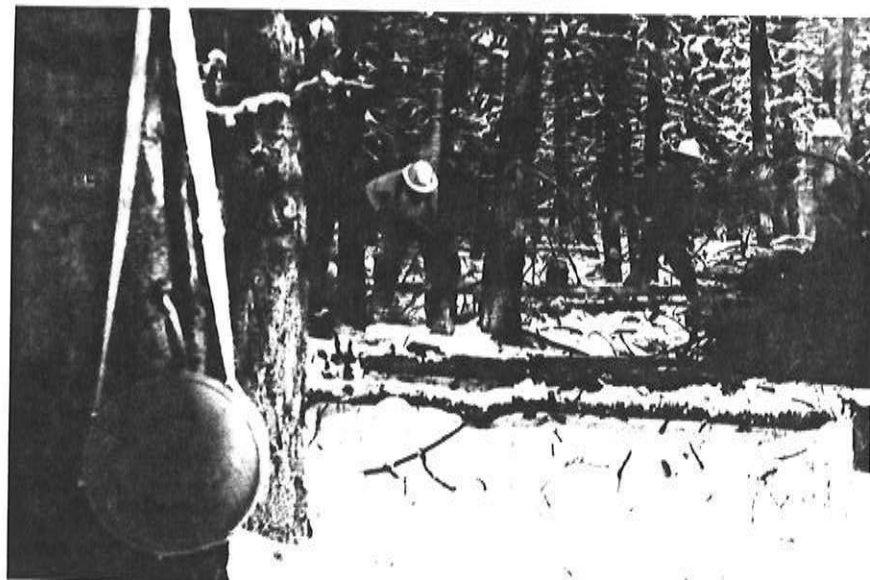
Nez Perce Forest Development



A view of the first ECW camp on the Nez Perce Reservation, 1935.
(Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



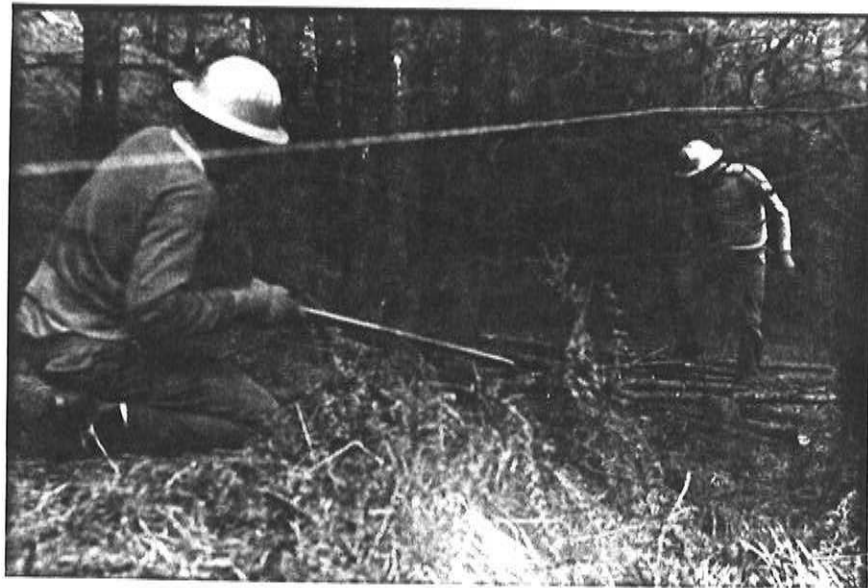
"The entire Ahsahka road crew pose for a picture. All Indian workers." (Source: Annual Report of Extension Workers, 1935. Photo: National Archives, Seattle Branch)



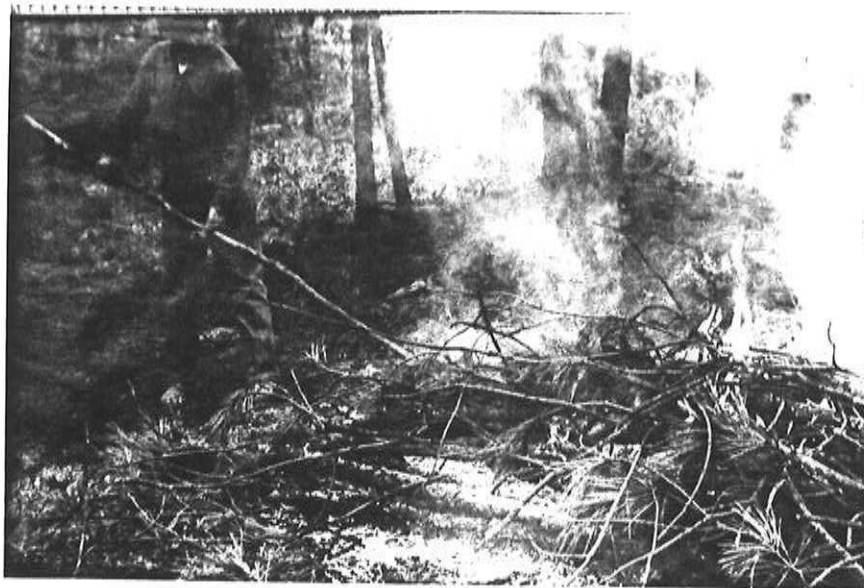
Accelerated Public Works Program (APW) Crew thinning trees on the West Winchester Reserve, March 1963. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



APW Thinning Crew. Gilbert Grade Reserve, May 1963.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Felling and piling as part of APW thinning operation.
Gilbert Grade Reserve, May 1963. (Photo: BIA,
Northern Idaho Agency)



Burning thinning slash. Gilbert Grade Reserve, May 1963.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Sheep grazing on Gilbert Grade Reserve after APW stand improvement, May 1963. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Gilbert Grade stand after APW thinning. May 1963. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



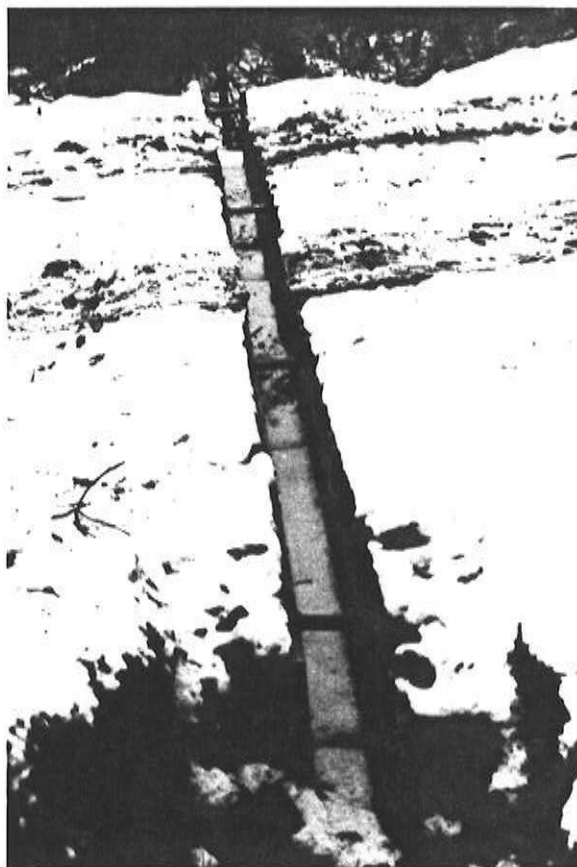
APW road crew (Herman Reuben, Jim Andrews, Aaron Ramsey)
replacing a log culvert. Tramway Reserve, 1965.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



A dam constructed on the Mud Springs Reserve with Recreational
Development Funds to provide fishing and swimming, 1965.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



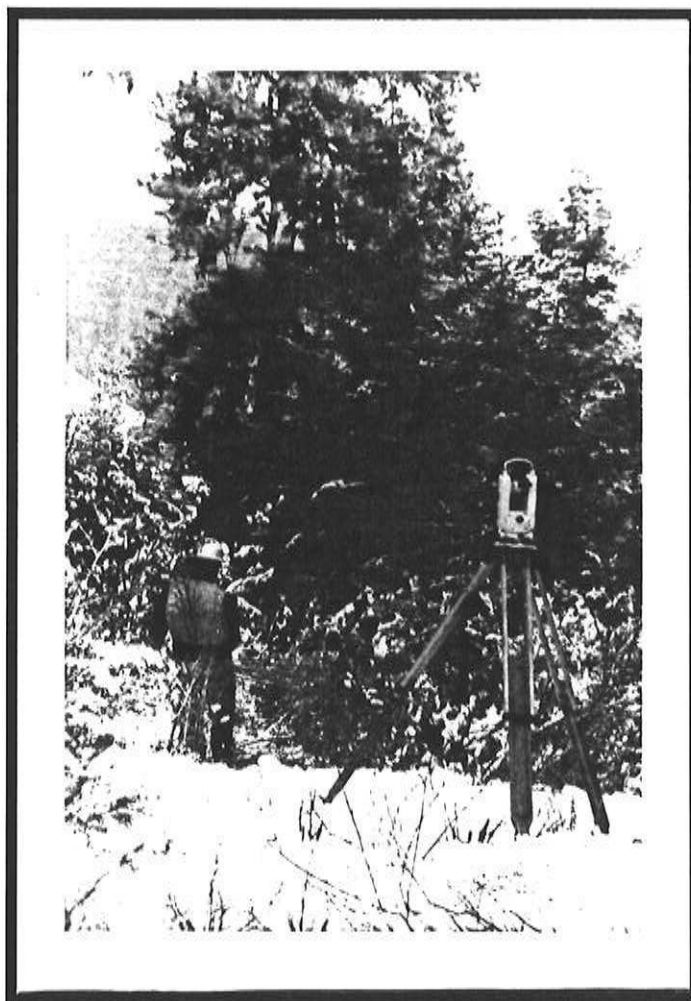
Wyman Scott, Maurice Slickpoo, William Eneas, Orrin Allen, Don Ellenwood and Henry Penney fencing on the Ahsahka-Orofino Reserve, 1965. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



A wooden, open-top waterbar installed in the Tramway Reserve, 1965. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Fence and gate around a campground. Installed as an APW project. Mud Springs Reserve, 1965. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



APW Survey Crew. Kooskia Reserve, 1965. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Harvey Aatman surveying on the Kooskia Reserve, 1965. (Photos: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)

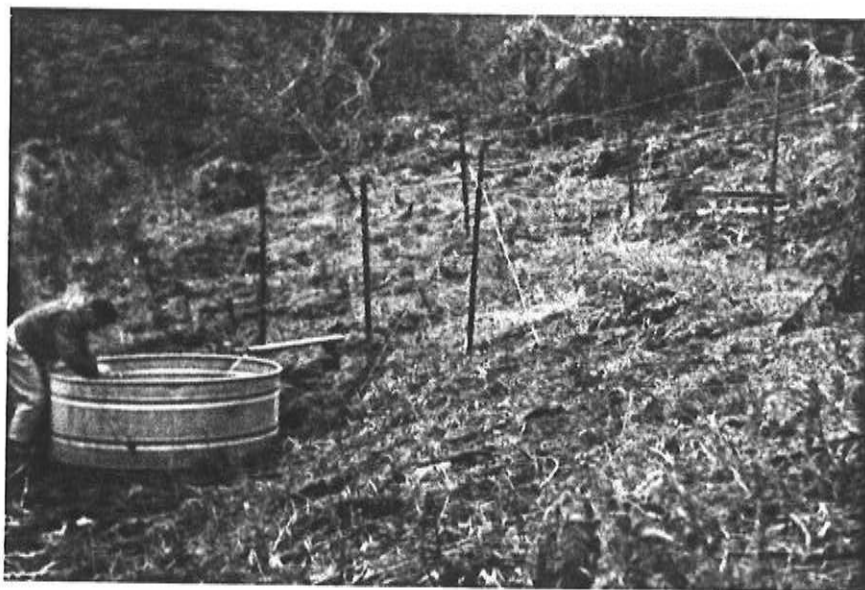
JAN 1965

IOJ

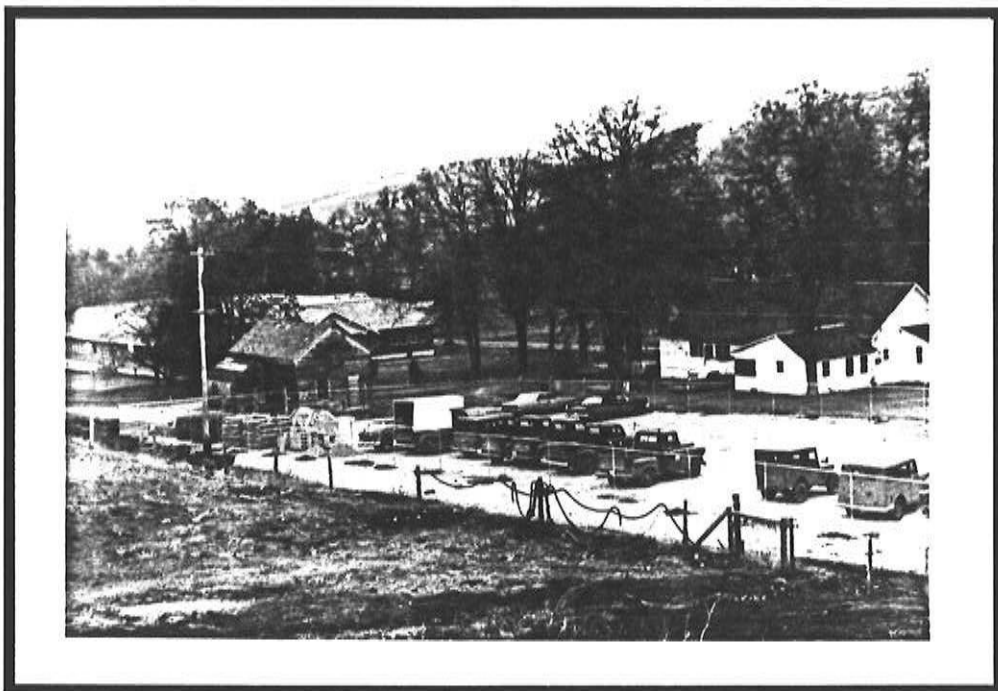




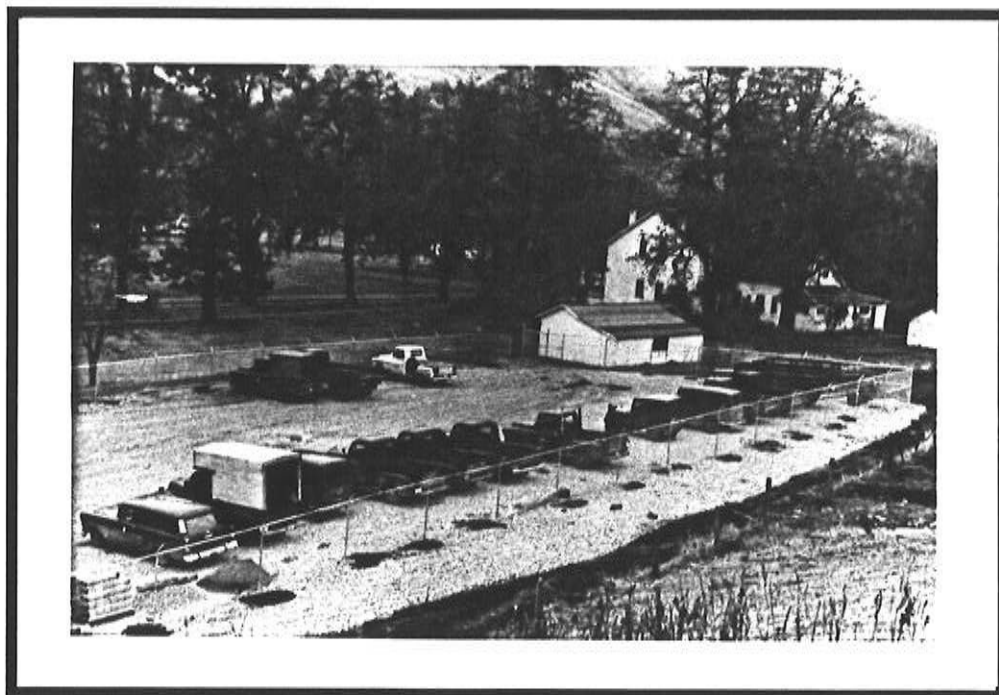
APW spring development. Ed Hayes, Ed Mitchell, Gordon George, and Gerald Hayes. Box Canyon Reserve, 1965.
(Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



Completed installation of spring shown above. Box Canyon Reserve. (Photo: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)



A 1965 APW project: fencing and gravelling of a compound for agency vehicles. Lapwai, Idaho.
(Photos: BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)

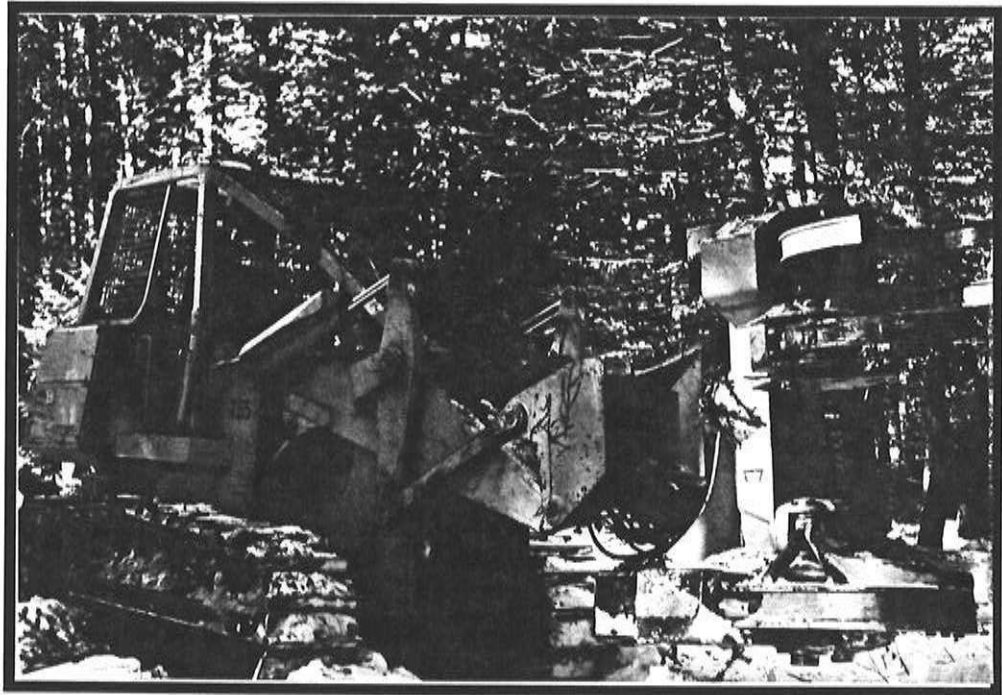




1978 precommercial thinning as part of a forest development program. West Winchester Reserve, T.U. 7. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Mechanical precommercial thinning equipment: feller buncher on the Mud Springs Reserve, T.U. 11 as part of the Hog Fuel Operation, 1982-85. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



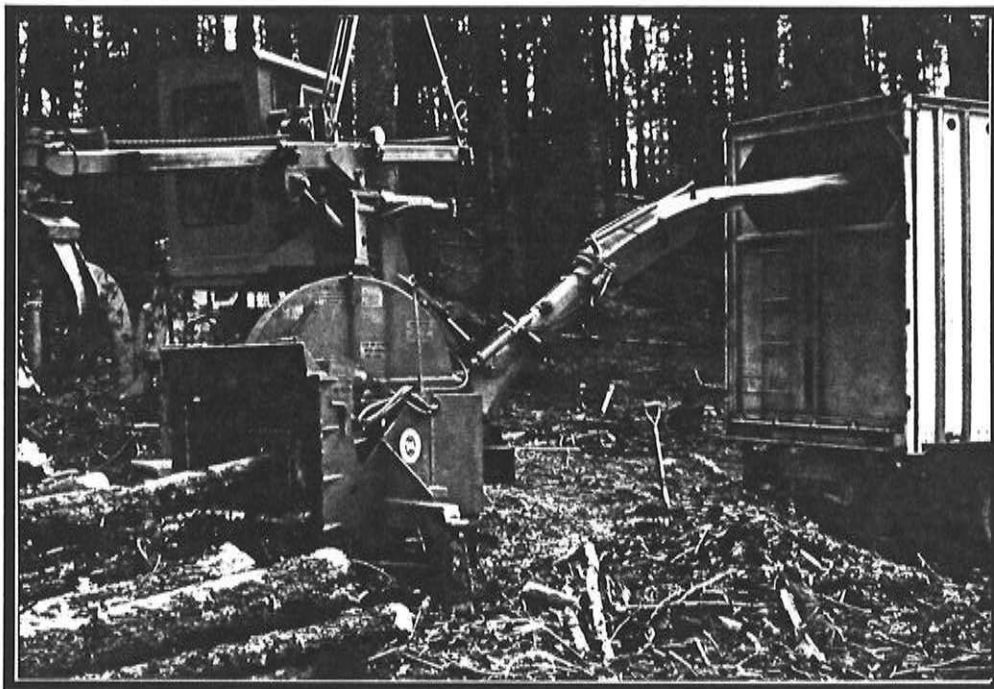
Mechanical precommercial thinning equipment: A Clipper (above) and a Grapple Tractor (below), 1985. (Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Mechanical precommercial thinning equipment: A rubber-tired Grapple Skidder on the Mud Springs Reserve, T.U. 11, as part of the Hog Fuel Operation, 1982-85. (Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Mechanical precommercial thinning equipment: A Chipper filling trucks on the Mission Creek Reserve, ca. 1982 (above) and on the West Winchester Reserve in 1983 (below). (Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Crew working on first prescribed burn on the Reuben Reserve, T.U. 20, 1982. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Prescribed burn on the Alpine Reserve, 1984.
(Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Helicopter igniting prescribed burn on the Alpine Reserve, 1983. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Helicopter dispersing Roundup Herbicide. Lookout Reserve, 1985. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Crew picking and packing cones as part of the Forest Development Program. Reubens Reserve, 1980. (Photos: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)





Mechanically prepared planting site. Lookout Reserve, 1982. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



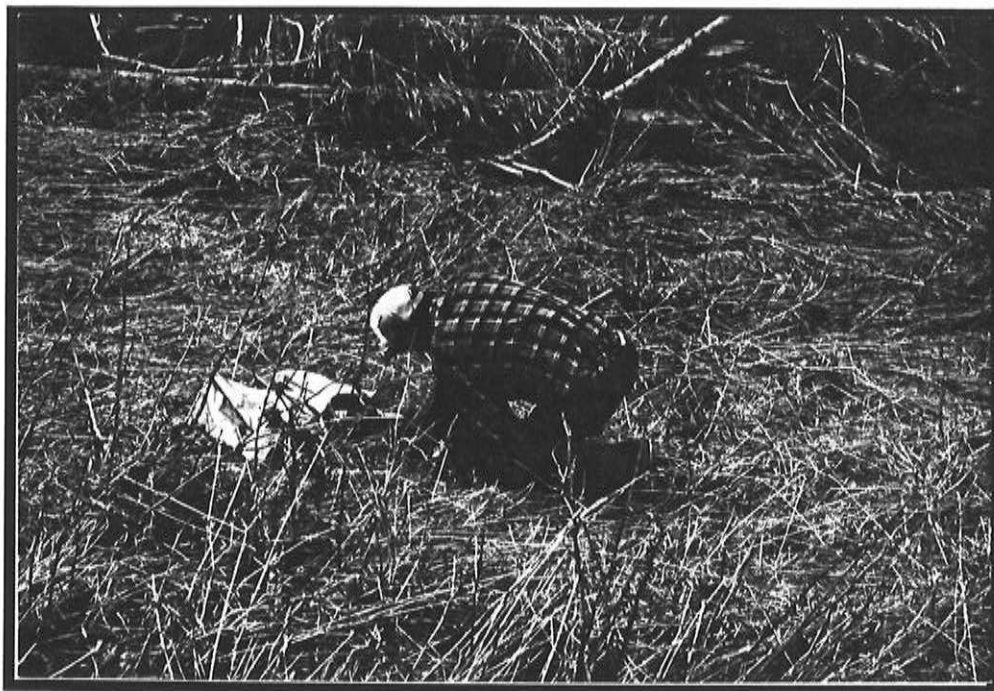
Ponderosa Pine seedlings planted on the Lookout Reserve, 1981. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Tree planter, Lookout Reserve, 1981. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)

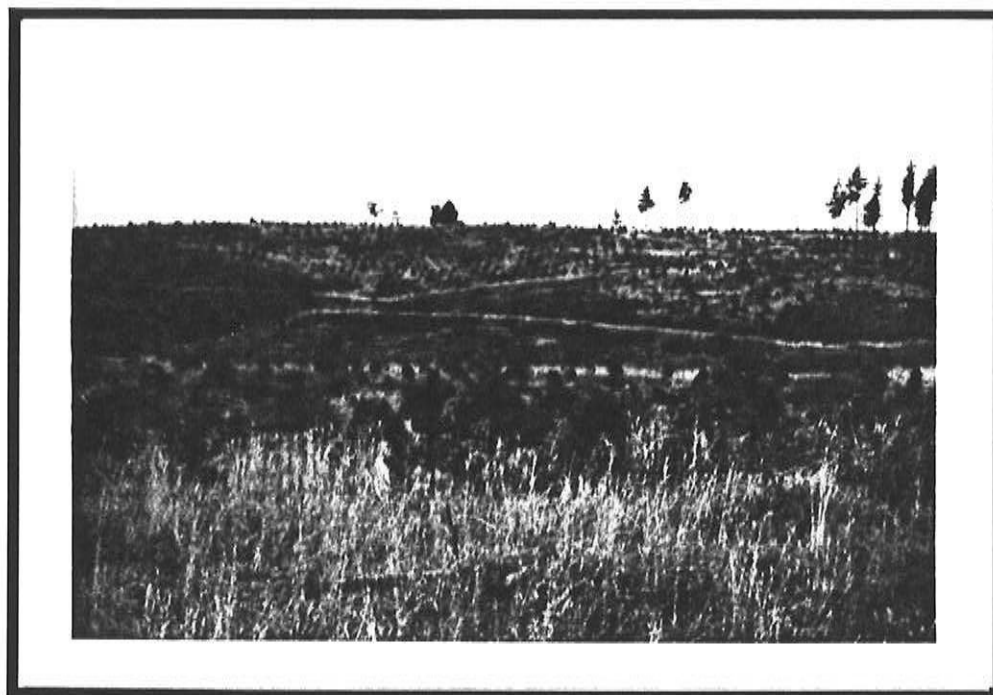


Tribal crew planting Ponderosa Pine, 1985. (Photo: T. Roberts, BIA, Northern Idaho Agency)

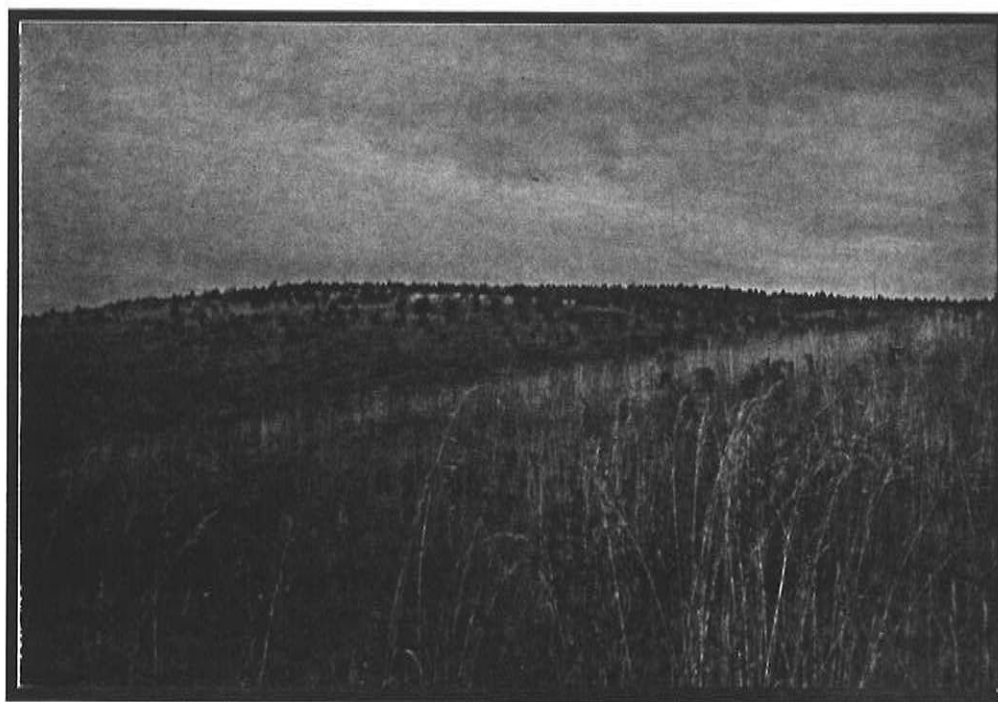


Crew working on the Lookout Reserve Rehabilitation
Tree Planting Program, 1985. (Photos: T. Roberts,
Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)

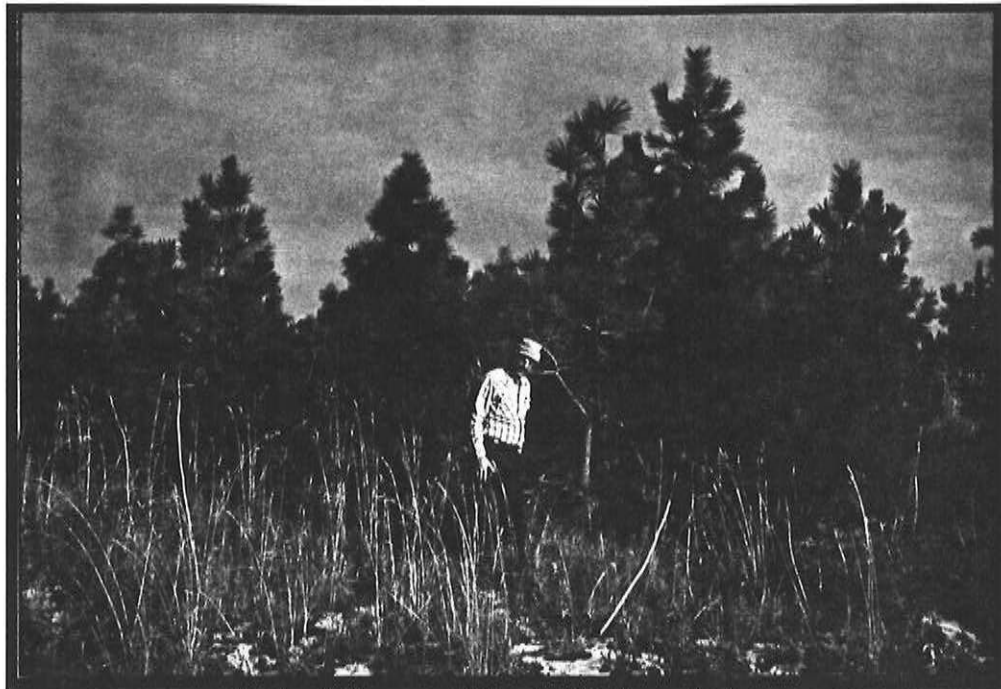




Rehabilitation tree planting due to the Cottonwood Creek (Star Mill Creek) fire of 1973. Planting began in 1976. Lookout Reserve. Date unknown. (Photo: Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Lookout Reserve 1976 rehabilitation planting in 1981.
(Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry Office)



Lookout Reserve 1976 rehabilitation planting
in 1988. (Photo: T. Roberts, Nez Perce
Tribal Forestry Office)

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS, LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

1. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, June 11, 1855 (12 Stat. 957)
2. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, June 9, 1863 (14 Stat. 647)
3. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, August 13, 1868 (15 Stat. 693)
4. AGREEMENT WITH THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS IN IDAHO (1894)
5. A PROCLAMATION BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, November 8, 1895 (29 Stat. 873)
6. ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1909 (35 Stat. 597)
7. EXECUTIVE ORDER OF MARCH 24, 1920.
8. ACT OF DECEMBER 15, 1928 (46 Stat. 1022)
9. EXECUTIVE ORDER OF MARCH 18, 1930
10. ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984)
11. ACT OF MAY 15, 1965 (79 Stat. 110)
12. NOTICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR, May 12, 1970

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

1. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, June 11, 1855 (12 Stat. 957)

TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCÉS, 1855.

June 11, 1855.
12 Stats., 957.
Ratified Mar. 8, 1859.
Proclaimed Apr. 29,
1859.

Articles of agreement and convention made and concluded at the treaty ground, Camp Stevens, in the Walla-Walla Valley, this eleventh day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five, by and between Isaac I. Stevens, governor and superintendent of Indian affairs for the Territory of Washington, and Joel Palmer, superintendent of Indian affairs for Oregon Territory, on the part of the United States, and the undersigned chiefs, head-men, and delegates of the Nez Percé tribe of Indians occupying lands lying partly in Oregon and partly in Washington Territories, between the Cascade and Bitter Root Mountains, on behalf of, and acting for said tribe, and being duly authorized thereto by them, it being understood that Superintendent Isaac I. Stevens assumes to treat only with those of the above-named tribe of Indians residing within the Territory of Washington, and Superintendent Palmer with those residing exclusively in Oregon Territory.

Cession of lands to
the United States.

Boundaries.

Reservation.

ARTICLE 1. The said Nez Percé tribe of Indians hereby cede, relinquish and convey to the United States all their right, title, and interest in and to the country occupied or claimed by them, bounded and described as follows, to wit: Commencing at the source of the Wo-na-ne-she or southern tributary of the Palouse River; thence down that river to the main Palouse; thence in a southerly direction to the Snake River, at the mouth of the Tucanon River; thence up the Tucanon to its source in the Blue Mountains; thence southerly along the ridge of the Blue Mountains; thence to a point on Grand Ronde River, midway between Grand Ronde and the mouth of the Woll-low-how River; thence along the divide between the waters of the Woll-low-how and Powder River; thence to the crossing of Snake River, at the mouth of Powder River; thence to the Salmon River, fifty miles above the place known [as] the "crossing of the Salmon River;" thence due north to the summit of the Bitter Root Mountains; thence along the crest of the Bitter Root Mountains to the place of beginning.

ARTICLE 2. There is, however, reserved from the lands above ceded for the use and occupation of the said tribe, and as a general reserva-

tion for other friendly tribes and bands of Indians in Washington Territory, not to exceed the present numbers of the Spokane, Walla-Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes and bands of Indians, the tract of land included within the following boundaries, to wit: Commencing where the Moh ha-na-she or southern tributary of the Palouse River flows from the spurs of the Bitter Root Mountains; thence down said tributary to the mouth of the Ti-nat-pan-up Creek; thence southerly to the crossing of the Snake River ten miles below the mouth of the Al-po-wa-wi River; thence to the source of the Al-po-wa-wi River in the Blue Mountains; thence along the crest of the Blue Mountains; thence to the crossing of the Grand Ronde River, midway between the Grand Ronde and the mouth of the Woll-low-how River; thence along the divide between the waters of the Woll-low-how and Powder Rivers; thence to the crossing of the Snake River fifteen miles below the mouth of the Powder River; thence to the Salmon River above the crossing; thence by the spurs of the Bitter Root Mountains to the place of beginning.

Boundaries.

All which tract shall be set apart, and, so far as necessary, surveyed and marked out for the exclusive use and benefit of said tribe as an Indian reservation; nor shall any white man, excepting those in the employment of the Indian Department, be permitted to reside upon the said reservation without permission of the tribe and the superintendent and agent; and the said tribe agrees to remove to and settle upon the same within one year after the ratification of this treaty. In the mean time it shall be lawful for them to reside upon any ground not in the actual claim and occupation of citizens of the United States, and upon any ground claimed or occupied, if with the permission of the owner or claimant, guarantying, however, the right to all citizens of the United States to enter upon and occupy as settlers any lands not actually occupied and cultivated by said Indians at this time, and not included in the reservation above named. And provided that any substantial improvement heretofore made by any Indian, such as fields enclosed and cultivated, and houses erected upon the lands hereby ceded, and which he may be compelled to abandon in consequence of this treaty, shall be valued under the direction of the President of the United States, and payment made therefor in money, or improvements of an equal value be made for said Indian upon the reservation, and no Indian will be required to abandon the improvements aforesaid, now occupied by him, until their value in money or improvements of equal value shall be furnished him as aforesaid.

Reservation to be set apart, and Indians to settle thereon.
Whites not to reside thereon without, etc.

Improvements to be paid for by the United States.

ARTICLE 3. And provided that, if necessary for the public convenience, roads may be run through the said reservation, and, on the other hand, the right of way, with free access from the same to the nearest public highway, is secured to them, as also the right, in common with citizens of the United States, to travel upon all public highways. The use of the Clear Water and other streams flowing through the reservation is also secured to citizens of the United States for rafting purposes, and as public highways.

Roads may be made.

The exclusive right of taking fish in all the streams where running through or bordering said reservation is further secured to said Indians; as also the right of taking fish at all usual and accustomed places in common with citizens of the Territory; and of erecting temporary buildings for curing, together with the privilege of hunting, gathering roots and berries, and pasturing their horses and cattle upon open and unclaimed land.

Privileges secured to Indians.

ARTICLE 4. In consideration of the above cession, the United States agree to pay to the said tribe in addition to the goods and provisions distributed to them at the time of signing this treaty, the sum of two hundred thousand dollars, in the following manner, that is to say, sixty thousand dollars, to be expended under the direction of the President of the United States, the first year after the ratification of this treaty,

Payments by the United States.

in providing for their removal to the reserve, breaking up and fencing farms, building houses, supplying them with provisions and a suitable outfit, and for such other objects as he may deem necessary, and the remainder in annuities, as follows: for the first five years after the ratification of this treaty, ten thousand dollars each year, commencing September 1, 1856; for the next five years, eight thousand dollars each year; for the next five years, six thousand each year, and for the next five years, four thousand dollars each year.

Payments, how to be applied.

All which said sums of money shall be applied to the use and benefit of the said Indians, under the direction of the President of the United States, who may from time to time determine, at his discretion, upon what beneficial objects to expend the same for them. And the superintendent of Indian affairs, or other proper officer, shall each year inform the President of the wishes of the Indians in relation thereto.

The United States to establish schools, etc.

ARTICLE 5. The United States further agree to establish, at suitable points within said reservation, within one year after the ratification hereof, two schools, erecting the necessary buildings, keeping the same in repair, and providing them with furniture, books, and stationery, one of which shall be an agricultural and industrial school, to be located at the agency, and to be free to the children of said tribe, and to employ one superintendent of teaching and two teachers; to build two blacksmiths' shops, to one of which shall be attached a tin-shop and to the other a gunsmith's shop; one carpenter's shop, one wagon and plough maker's shop, and to keep the same in repair, and furnished with the necessary tools; to employ one superintendent of farming and two farmers, two blacksmiths, one tinner, one gunsmith, one carpenter, one wagon and plough maker, for the instruction of the Indians in trades, and to assist them in the same; to erect one saw-mill and one flouring-mill, keeping the same in repair, and furnished with the necessary tools and fixtures, and to employ two millers; to erect a hospital, keeping the same in repair, and provided with the necessary medicines and furniture, and to employ a physician; and to erect, keep in repair, and provide with the necessary furniture the buildings required for the accommodation of the said employees. The said buildings and establishments to be maintained and kept in repair as aforesaid, and the employees to be kept in service for the period of twenty years.

To build mechanics' shops, etc.

Sawmill.

Hospital.

Salary to head chief; house, etc.

And in view of the fact that the head chief of the tribe is expected, and will be called upon, to perform many services of a public character, occupying much of his time, the United States further agrees to pay to the Nez Percé tribe five hundred dollars per year for the term of twenty years, after the ratification hereof, as a salary for such person as the tribe may select to be its head chief. To build for him, at a suitable point on the reservation, a comfortable house, and properly furnish the same, and to plough and fence for his use ten acres of land. The said salary to be paid to, and the said house to be occupied by, such head chief so long as he may be elected to that position by his tribe, and no longer.

And all the expenditures and expenses contemplated in this fifth article of this treaty shall be defrayed by the United States, and shall not be deducted from the annuities agreed to be paid to said tribe, nor shall the cost of transporting the goods for the annuity-payments be a charge upon the annuities, but shall be defrayed by the United States.

Reservation may be surveyed into lots and assigned to individuals or families.

ARTICLE 6. The President may from time to time, at his discretion, cause the whole, or such portions of such reservation as he may think proper, to be surveyed into lots, and assign the same to such individuals or families of the said tribe as are willing to avail themselves of the privilege, and will locate on the same as a permanent home, on

the same terms and subject to the same regulations as are provided in the sixth article of the treaty with the Omahas in the year 1854, so far as the same may be applicable.

ARTICLE 7. The annuities of the aforesaid tribe shall not be taken to pay the debts of individuals.

Annuities not to pay debts of individuals.

ARTICLE 8. The aforesaid tribe acknowledge their dependence upon the Government of the United States, and promise to be friendly with all citizens thereof, and pledge themselves to commit no depredations on the property of such citizens; and should any one or more of them violate this pledge, and the fact be satisfactorily proved before the agent, the property taken shall be returned, or in default thereof, or if injured or destroyed, compensation may be made by the Government out of the annuities. Nor will they make war on any other tribe except in self-defence, but will submit all matters of difference between them and the other Indians to the Government of the United States, or its agent, for decision, and abide thereby; and if any of the said Indians commit any depredations on any other Indians within the Territory of Washington, the same rule shall prevail as that prescribed in this article in cases of depredations against citizens. And the said tribe agrees not to shelter or conceal offenders against the laws of the United States, but to deliver them up to the authorities for trial.

Tribes to preserve friendly relations.

To pay for depredations.

Not to make war except in self-defence.

Offenders to be delivered up.

ARTICLE 9. The Nez Percés desire to exclude from their reservation the use of ardent spirits, and to prevent their people from drinking the same; and therefore it is provided that any Indian belonging to said tribe who is guilty of bringing liquor into said reservation, or who drinks liquor, may have his or her proportion of the annuities withheld from him or her for such time as the President may determine.

Annuities may be withheld from those who drink ardent spirits.

ARTICLE 10. The Nez Percé Indians having expressed in council a desire that William Craig should continue to live with them, he having uniformly shown himself their friend, it is further agreed that the tract of land now occupied by him, and described in his notice to the register and receiver of the land-office of the Territory of Washington, on the fourth day of June last, shall not be considered a part of the reservation provided for in this treaty, except that it shall be subject in common with the lands of the reservation to the operations of the intercourse act.

Land of William Craig.

ARTICLE 11. This treaty shall be obligatory upon the contracting parties as soon as the same shall be ratified by the President and Senate of the United States.

When treaty to take effect.

In testimony whereof, the said Isaac I. Stevens, governor and superintendent of Indian affairs for the Territory of Washington, and Joel Palmer, superintendent of Indian affairs for Oregon Territory, and the chiefs, headmen, and delegates of the aforesaid Nez Percé tribe of Indians, have hereunto set their hands and seals, at the place, and on the day and year hereinbefore written.

Isaac I. Stevens, [L. s.]
Governor and Superintendent Washington Territory.
Joel Palmer, [L. s.]
Superintendent Indian Affairs.

Aleiya, or Lawyer, Head-chief of the Nez Percés, [L. s.]	Tippelaneebupoo, his x mark. [L. s.]
Appushwa-hite, or Looking-glass, his x mark. [L. s.]	Hah-hah-stilpilp, his x mark. [L. s.]
Joseph, his x mark. [L. s.]	Cool-cool-shua-nin, his x mark. [L. s.]
James, his x mark. [L. s.]	Silish, his x mark. [L. s.]
Red Wolf, his x mark. [L. s.]	Toh-toh-molewit, his x mark. [L. s.]
Timothy, his x mark. [L. s.]	Tuky-in-lik-it, his x mark. [L. s.]
U-ute-sin-male-cun, his x mark. [L. s.]	Te-hole-hole-soot, his x mark. [L. s.]
Spotted Eage, his x mark. [L. s.]	Ish-cob-tim, his x mark. [L. s.]
Stoop-toop-nin, or Cut-hair, his x mark. [L. s.]	Wee-as-cus, his x mark. [L. s.]
Tah-moh-moh-kin, his x mark. [L. s.]	Hah-hah-stoore-tee, his x mark. [L. s.]
	Eee-maht-sin-poo, his x mark. [L. s.]
	Tow-wish-au-il-pilp, his x mark. [L. s.]
	Kay-kay-mass, his x mark. [L. s.]

Speaking Eagle, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Kole-kole-til-ky, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Wat-ti-wat-ti-wah-hi, his x mark.	[L. S.]	In-mat-tute-kah-ky, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Howh-no-tah-kun, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Moh-see-chee, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Tow-wish-wane, his x mark.	[L. S.]	George, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Wahpt-tah-shooshe, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Nicke-el-it-may-ho, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Bead Necklace, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Say-i-ee-ouse, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Koos-koos-tas-kut, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Wis-tasse-cut, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Levi, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Ky-ky-soo-te-lum, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Pee-oo-pe-whi-hi, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Ko-ko-whay-nee, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Pee-oo-pee-iecteim, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Kwin-to-kow, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Pee-poome-kah, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Pee-wee-au-ap-tah, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Hah-hah-stil-at-me, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Wee-at-tenat-il-pilp, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Wee-yoke-sin-ate, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Pee-oo-pee-u-il-pilp, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Wee-ah-ki, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Wah-tass-tum-mannee, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Necalahtsin, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Tu-wee-si-ce, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Suck-on-tie, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Lu-ee-sin-kah-koose-sin, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Ip-nat-tam-moose, his x mark.	[L. S.]	Hah-tal-ee-kin, his x mark.	[L. S.]
Jason, his x mark.	[L. S.]		

Signed and sealed in presence of us—

James Doty, secretary of treaties,
W. T.
Wm. C. McKay, secretary of treaties,
O. T.
W. H. Tappan, sub-Indian agent,
William Craig, interpreter,
A. D. Pamburn, interpreter,

Wm. McBean,
Geo. C. Bomford,
C. Chirouse, O. M. T.
Mie. Cles. Pandosy,
Lawrence Kip,
W. H. Pearson.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

2. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, June 9, 1863 (14 Stat. 647)

TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCÉS, 1863.

Articles of agreement made and concluded at the council-ground, in the valley of the Lapwai, W. T., on the ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, between the United States of America, by C. H. Hale, superintendent of Indian affairs, and Charles Hutchins and S. D. Howe, U. S. Indian agents for the Territory of Washington, acting on the part and in behalf of the United States, and the Nez Percé Indians, by the chiefs, head-men, and delegates of said tribe, such articles being supplementary and amendatory to the treaty made between the United States and said tribe on the 11th day of June, 1855.

June 9, 1863.

14 Stats., 647.
Ratified Apr. 17, 1867.
Proclaimed Apr. 20,
1867.

ARTICLE 1. The said Nez Percé tribe agree to relinquish, and do hereby relinquish, to the United States the lands heretofore reserved for the use and occupation of the said tribe, saving and excepting so much thereof as is described in Article II for a new reservation.

Cession of lands to
the United States.

ARTICLE 2. The United States agree to reserve for a home, and for the sole use and occupation of said tribe, the tract of land included within the following boundaries, to wit: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lake Wa-ha, and running thence, northerly, to a point on the north bank of the Clearwater River, three miles below the mouth of the Lapwai, thence down the north bank of the Clearwater to the mouth of the Hatwai Creek; thence, due north, to a point seven miles distant; thence, eastwardly, to a point on the north fork of the Clearwater, seven miles distant from its mouth; thence to a point on Oro Fino Creek, five miles above its mouth; thence to a point on the north fork of the south fork of the Clearwater, five miles above its mouth; thence to a point on the south fork of the Clearwater, one mile above the bridge, on the road leading to Elk City, (so as to include all the Indian farms now within the forks;) thence in a straight line, westwardly, to the place of beginning.

Reservation.

Boundaries.

All of which tract shall be set apart, and the above-described boundaries shall be surveyed and marked out for the exclusive use and benefit of said tribe as an Indian reservation, nor shall any white man, excepting those in the employment of the Indian Department, be permitted to reside upon the said reservation without permission of the tribe and the superintendent and agent; and the said tribe agrees that so soon after the United States shall make the necessary provision for fulfilling the stipulations of this instrument as they can conveniently arrange their affairs, and not to exceed one year from its ratification, they will vacate the country hereby relinquished, and remove to and settle upon the lands herein reserved for them, (except as may be hereinafter provided.) In the meantime it shall be lawful for them to reside upon any ground now occupied or under cultivation by said Indians at this time, and not included in the reservation above named. And it is provided, that any substantial improvement heretofore made by any Indian, such as fields inclosed and cultivated, or houses erected upon the lands hereby relinquished, and which he may be compelled to abandon in consequence of this treaty, shall be valued under the direction of the President of the United States, and payment therefor shall be made in stock or in improvements of an equal value for said Indian upon the lot which may be assigned to him within the bounds of the reservation, as he may choose, and no Indian will be required to abandon the improvements aforesaid, now occupied by him, until said payment or improvement shall have been made. And it is further provided, that if any Indian living on any of the land hereby relinquished should prefer to sell his improvements to any white man, being a loyal citizen of the United States, prior to the same being valued as aforesaid, he shall be allowed so to do, but the sale or transfer of said improvements shall be made in the presence of, and with the consent

Reservation to be
for the sole use of the
tribe, who shall settle
thereon within a year.

Improvements on
lands ceded to be paid
for.

May be sold to loyal
whites.

and approval of, the agent or superintendent, by whom a certificate of sale shall be issued to the party purchasing, which shall set forth the amount of the consideration in kind. Before the issue of said certificate, the agent or superintendent shall be satisfied that a valuable consideration is paid, and that the party purchasing is of undoubted loyalty to the United States Government. No settlement or claim made upon the improved lands by any Indian will be permitted, except as herein provided, prior to the time specified for their removal. Any sale or transfer thus made shall be in the stead of payment for improvements from the United States.

Certificates of sale.

Boundary lines to be marked and lands surveyed into lots.

Heads of families may locate on lot.

Certificates therefor.

These lots to be exempt from levy, taxes, etc.

Residue to be held in common.

Restriction not to be removed without the consent of Congress.

Payments to the tribe.

ARTICLE 3. The President shall, immediately after the ratification of this treaty, cause the boundary-lines to be surveyed, and properly marked and established; after which, so much of the lands hereby reserved as may be suitable for cultivation shall be surveyed into lots of twenty acres each, and every male person of the tribe who shall have attained the age of twenty-one years, or is the head of a family, shall have the privilege of locating upon one lot as a permanent home for such person, and the lands so surveyed shall be allotted under such rules and regulations as the President shall prescribe, having such reference to their settlement as may secure adjoining each other the location of the different families pertaining to each band, so far as the same may be practicable. Such rules and regulations shall be prescribed by the President, or under his direction, as will insure to the family, in case of the death of the head thereof, the possession and enjoyment of such permanent home, and the improvements thereon. When the assignments as above shall have been completed, certificates shall be issued by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, or under his direction, for the tracts assigned in severalty, specifying the names of the individuals to whom they have been assigned respectively, and that said tracts are set apart for the perpetual and exclusive use and benefit of such assignees and their heirs. Until otherwise provided by law, such tracts shall be exempt from levy, taxation, or sale, and shall be alienable in fee, or leased, or otherwise disposed of, only to the United States, or to persons then being members of the Nez Percé tribe, and of Indian blood, with the permission of the President, and under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior or the Commissioner of Indian Affairs shall prescribe; and if any such person or family shall at any time neglect or refuse to occupy and till a portion of the land so assigned, and on which they have located, or shall rove from place to place, the President may cancel the assignment, and may also withhold from such person or family their proportion of the annuities or other payments due them until they shall have returned to such permanent home, and resumed the pursuits of industry; and in default of their return, the tract may be declared abandoned, and thereafter assigned to some other person or family of such tribe. The residue of the land hereby reserved shall be held in common for pasturage for the sole use and benefit of the Indians: *Provided, however,* That from time to time, as members of the tribe may come upon the reservation, or may become of proper age, after the expiration of the time of one year after the ratification of this treaty, as aforesaid, and claim the privileges granted under this article, lots may be assigned from the lands thus held in common, wherever the same may be suitable for cultivation. No State or territorial legislature shall remove the restriction herein provided for, without the consent of Congress, and no State or territorial law to that end shall be deemed valid until the same has been specially submitted to Congress for its approval.

ARTICLE 4. In consideration of the relinquishment herein made the United States agree to pay to the said tribe, in addition to the annuities provided by the treaty of June 11, 1855, and the goods and provisions distributed to them at the time of signing this treaty, the

sum of two hundred and sixty-two thousand and five hundred dollars, in manner following, to wit:

First. One hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to enable the Indians to remove and locate upon the reservation, to be expended in the ploughing of land, and the fencing of the several lots, which may be assigned to those individual members of the tribe who will accept the same in accordance with the provisions of the preceding article, which said sum shall be divided into four annual instalments, as follows: For the first year after the ratification of this treaty, seventy thousand dollars; for the second year, forty thousand dollars; for the third year, twenty-five thousand dollars; for the fourth year, fifteen thousand dollars.

Second. Fifty thousand dollars to be paid the first year after the ratification of this treaty in agricultural implements, to include wagons or carts, harness, and cattle, sheep, or other stock, as may be deemed most beneficial by the superintendent of Indian affairs, or agent, after ascertaining the wishes of the Indians in relation thereto.

Third. Ten thousand dollars for the erection of a saw and flouring mill, to be located at Kamia, the same to be erected within one year after the ratification hereof.

Fourth. Fifty thousand dollars for the boarding and clothing of the children who shall attend the schools, in accordance with such rules or regulations as the Commissioner of Indian Affairs may prescribe, providing the schools and boarding-houses with necessary furniture, the purchase of necessary wagons, teams, agricultural implements, tools, &c., for their use, and for the fencing of such lands as may be needed for gardening and farming purposes, for the use and benefit of the schools, to be expended as follows: The first year after the ratification of this treaty, six thousand dollars; for the next fourteen years, three thousand dollars each year; and for the succeeding year, being the sixteenth and last instalment, two thousand dollars.

Fifth. A further sum of two thousand five hundred dollars shall be paid within one year after the ratification hereof, to enable the Indians to build two churches, one of which is to be located at some suitable point on the Kamia, and the other on the Lapwai.

Churches.

ARTICLE 5. The United States further agree, that in addition to a head chief the tribe shall elect two subordinate chiefs, who shall assist him in the performance of his public services, and each subordinate chief shall have the same amount of land ploughed and fenced, with comfortable house and necessary furniture, and to whom the same salary shall be paid as is already provided for the head chief in article 5 of the treaty of June 11, 1855, the salary to be paid and the houses and land to be occupied during the same period and under like restrictions as therein mentioned.

Subordinate chiefs.

And for the purpose of enabling the agent to erect said buildings, and to plough and fence the land, as well as to procure the necessary furniture, and to complete and furnish the house, &c., of the head chief, as heretofore provided, there shall be appropriated, to be expended within the first year after the ratification hereof, the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars.

And inasmuch as several of the provisions of said art. 5th of the treaty of June 11, 1855, pertaining to the erection of school-houses, hospital, shops, necessary buildings for employe[e]s and for the agency, as well as providing the same with necessary furniture, tools, &c., have not yet been complied with, it is hereby stipulated that there shall be appropriated, to be expended for the purposes herein specified during the first year after the ratification hereof, the following sums, to wit:

Further appropriation.

First. Ten thousand dollars for the erection of the two schools, including boarding-houses and the necessary out-buildings; said schools to be conducted on the manual-labor system as far as practicable.

Schools.

Hospital.

Second. Twelve hundred dollars for the erection of the hospital, and providing the necessary furniture for the same.

Blacksmith's shop,
tools, etc.

Third. Two thousand dollars for the erection of a blacksmith's shop, to be located at Kamia, to aid in the completion of the smith's shop at the agency, and to purchase the necessary tools, iron, steel, &c.; and to keep the same in repair and properly stocked with necessary tools and materials, there shall be appropriated thereafter, for the fifteen years next succeeding, the sum of five hundred dollars each year.

Houses, mills, etc.

Fourth. Three thousand dollars for erection of houses for employe[e]s, repairs of mills, shops, &c., and providing necessary furniture, tools, and materials. For the same purpose, and to procure from year to year the necessary articles—that is to say, saw-logs, nails, glass, hardware, &c.—there shall be appropriated thereafter, for the twelve years next succeeding, the sum of two thousand dollars each year; and for the next three years, one thousand dollars each year.

Matrons, teachers,
mechanics, millers.

And it is further agreed that the United States shall employ, in addition to those already mentioned in art. 5th of the treaty of June 11, 1855, two matrons to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers.

All the expenditures and expenses contemplated in this treaty, and not otherwise provided for, shall be defrayed by the United States.

Payment to the
chief, Timothy.

ARTICLE 6. In consideration of the past services and faithfulness of the Indian chief, Timothy, it is agreed that the United States shall appropriate the sum of six hundred dollars, to aid him in the erection of a house upon the lot of land which may be assigned to him, in accordance with the provisions of the third article of this treaty.

Claims for services
and for horses to be
paid.

ARTICLE 7. The United States further agree that the claims of certain members of the Nez Percé tribe against the Government for services rendered and for horses furnished by them to the Oregon mounted volunteers, as appears by certificate issued by W. H. Fauntleroy, A. R. Qr. M. and Com. Oregon volunteers, on the 6th of March, 1856, at Camp Cornelius, and amounting to the sum of four thousand six hundred and sixty-five dollars, shall be paid to them in full, in gold coin.

Authority, etc., of
the United States ac-
knowledged.

ARTICLE 8. It is also understood that the aforesaid tribe do hereby renew their acknowledgments of dependence upon the Government of the United States, their promises of friendship, and other pledges, as set forth in the eighth article of the treaty of June 11, 1855; and further, that all the provisions of said treaty which are not abrogated or specifically changed by any article herein contained, shall remain the same to all intents and purposes as formerly,—the same obligations resting upon the United States, the same privileges continued to the Indians outside of the reservation, and the same rights secured to citizens of the U. S. as to right of way upon the streams and over the roads which may run through said reservation, as are therein set forth.

Roads and high-
ways.

But it is further provided, that the United States is the only competent authority to declare and establish such necessary roads and highways, and that no other right is intended to be hereby granted to citizens of the United States than the right of way upon or over such roads as may thus be legally established: *Provided, however,* That the roads now usually travelled shall, in the mean time, be taken and deemed as within the meaning of this article, until otherwise enacted by act of Congress or by the authority of the Indian Department.

Hotels and stage
stands.

And the said tribe hereby consent, that upon the public roads which may run across the reservation there may be established, at such points as shall be necessary for public convenience, hotels, or stage-stands, of the number and necessity of which the agent or superintendent shall be the sole judge, who shall be competent to license the same, with the privilege of using such amount of land for pasturage and other pur-

poses connected with such establishment as the agent or superintendent shall deem necessary, it being understood that such lands for pasturage are to be enclosed, and the boundaries thereof described in the license.

And it is further understood and agreed that all ferries and bridges within the reservation shall be held and managed for the benefit of said tribe.

Ferries and bridges.

Such rules and regulations shall be made by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, as shall regulate the travel on the highways, the management of the ferries and bridges, the licensing of public houses, and the leasing of lands, as herein provided, so that the rents, profits, and issues thereof shall inure to the benefit of said tribe, and so that the persons thus licensed, or necessarily employed in any of the above relations, shall be subject to the control of the Indian Department, and to the provisions of the act of Congress "to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers."

All timber within the bounds of the reservation is exclusively the property of the tribe, excepting that the U. S. Government shall be permitted to use thereof for any purpose connected with its affairs, either in carrying out any of the provisions of this treaty, or in the maintaining of its necessary forts or garrisons.

Timber.

The United States also agree to reserve all springs or fountains not adjacent to, or directly connected with, the streams or rivers within the lands hereby relinquished, and to keep back from settlement or entry so much of the surrounding land as may be necessary to prevent the said springs or fountains being enclosed; and, further, to preserve a perpetual right of way to and from the same, as watering places, for the use in common of both whites and Indians.

Springs or fountains.

ARTICLE 9. Inasmuch as the Indians in council have expressed their desire that Robert Newell should have confirmed to him a piece of land lying between Snake and Clearwater Rivers, the same having been given to him on the 9th day of June, 1861, and described in an instrument of writing bearing that date, and signed by several chiefs of the tribe, it is hereby agreed that the said Robert Newell shall receive from the United States a patent for the said tract of land.

Robert Newell to receive a patent for a tract of land.

ARTICLE 10. This treaty shall be obligatory upon the contracting parties as soon as the same shall be ratified by the President and Senate of the United States.

Treaty, when to take effect.

In testimony whereof the said C. H. Hale, superintendent of Indian affairs, and Charles Hutchins and S. D. Howe, United States Indian agents in the Territory of Washington, and the chiefs, headmen, and delegates of the aforesaid Nez Perce tribe of Indians, have hereunto set their hands and seals at the place and on the day and year hereinbefore written.

Calvin H. Hale,
Superintendent Indian Affairs, Wash. T. [SEAL.]
Chas. Hutchins,
United States Indian agent, Wash. T. [SEAL.]
S. D. Howe,
United States Indian agent, Wash. T. [SEAL.]

Fa-Ind-7-1803 Lawyer,		We-as-cus, x	[SEAL.]
Head Chief Nez Percés Nation.	[SEAL.]	Pep-hoom-kan. (Noah,) x	[SEAL.]
Ute-sin-male-e-cum, x	[SEAL.]	Shin-ma-sha-ho-soot, x	[SEAL.]
Ha-harch-tuesta, x	[SEAL.]	Nie-ki-lil-meh-hoom, (Jacob,) x	[SEAL.]
Tip-ulania-timecca, x	[SEAL.]	Stoop-toop-rin, x	[SEAL.]
Es-coatum, x	[SEAL.]	Su-we-cus, x	[SEAL.]
Timothy, x	[SEAL.]	Wal-la-ta-mana, x	[SEAL.]
Levi, x	[SEAL.]	He-kaikt-il-pilp, x	[SEAL.]
Jason, x	[SEAL.]	Whis-tas-ket, x	[SEAL.]
Ip-she-ne-wish-kin, (Capt.	[SEAL.]	Neus-ne-keun, x	[SEAL.]
John,) x	[SEAL.]	Kul-lou-o-haikt, x	[SEAL.]
Weptas-jump-ki, x	[SEAL.]	Wow-en-am-ash-il-pilp, x	[SEAL.]

Kan-pow-e-eeen, x	[SEAL.]	Tuck-e-tu-et-us, x	[SEAL.]
Watai-watai-wa-haikt, x	[SEAL.]	Nic-a-las-in, x	[SEAL.]
Kup-kup-pellia, x	[SEAL.]	Was-atis-il-pilp, x	[SEAL.]
Wap-tas-ta-mana, x	[SEAL.]	Wow-es-en-at-im, x	[SEAL.]
Peo-peo-ip-se-wat, x	[SEAL.]	Hiram, x	[SEAL.]
Louis-in-ha-cush-nim, x	[SEAL.]	Howlish-wampum, x	[SEAL.]
Lam-lim-si-lilp-nim, x	[SEAL.]	Wat-ska-leeks, x	[SEAL.]
Tu-ki-lai-kish, x	[SEAL.]	Wa-lai-tus, x	[SEAL.]
Sah-kun-tai, (Eagle,) x	[SEAL.]	Ky-e-wee-pus, x	[SEAL.]
We-ah-se-nat, x	[SEAL.]	Ko-ko-il-pilp, x	[SEAL.]
Hin-mia-tun-pin, x	[SEAL.]	Reuben, Tip-ia-la-na-uy-kala-	[SEAL.]
Ma-hi-a-kim, x	[SEAL.]	tsekin, x	[SEAL.]
Shock-lo-turn-wa-haikt, (Jo-	[SEAL.]	Wish-ia-na-ka-nin, x	[SEAL.]
nah,) x	[SEAL.]	Me-tat-ueptas, (Three Feathers,) x	[SEAL.]
Kunness-tak-mal, x	[SEAL.]	Ray-kay-mass, x	[SEAL.]
Tu-lat-sy-wat-kin, x	[SEAL.]		

Signed and sealed in presence of—

George F. Whitworth, Secretary.	Harrison Olmstead.
Justus Steinberger, Colonel U. S.	Jno. Owen, (Bitter Root.)
Volunteers.	James O'Neill.
R. F. Malloy, Colonel Cavalry,	J. B. Buker, M. D.
O. V.	George W. Elber.
J. S. Rinearson, Major First Cav-	A. A. Spalding, assistant inter-
alry Oregon Volunteers.	preter.
William Kapus, First Lieutenant	Perrin B. Whitman, interpreter
and Adjutant First W. T. In-	for the council.
fantry U. S. Volunteers.	

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

3. TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCES, August 13, 1868 (15 Stat. 693)

TREATY WITH THE NEZ PERCÉS, 1868.

Aug. 13, 1868.
15 Stats., 693.
Ratified Feb. 16,
1869.
Proclaimed Feb. 24,
1869.

Whereas certain amendments are desired by the Nez Percé tribe of Indians to their treaty concluded at the council ground in the valley of the Lapwai, in the Territory of Washington, on the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three; and whereas the United States are willing to assent to said amendments; it is therefore agreed by and between Nathaniel G. Taylor, commissioner, on the part of the United States, thereunto duly authorized, and Lawyer, Timothy, and Jason, chiefs of said tribe, also being thereunto duly authorized, in manner and form following, that is to say:

Reservation.

ARTICLE 1. That all lands embraced within the limits of the tract set apart for the exclusive use and benefit of said Indians by the 2d article of said treaty of June 9th, 1863, which are susceptible of cultivation and suitable for Indian farms, which are not now occupied by the United States for military purposes, or which are not required for agency or other buildings and purposes provided for by existing treaty stipulations, shall be surveyed as provided in the 3d article of said treaty of June 9th, 1863, and as soon as the allotments shall be plowed and fenced, and as soon as schools shall be established as provided by existing treaty stipulations, such Indians now residing outside the reservation as may be decided upon by the agent of the tribe and the Indians themselves, shall be removed to and located upon allotments within the reservation: *Provided, however,* That in case there should not be a sufficient quantity of suitable land within the boundaries of the reservation to provide allotments for those now there and those residing outside the boundaries of the same, then those residing outside, or as many thereof as allotments cannot be provided for, may remain upon the lands now occupied and improved by them, provided, that the land so occupied does not exceed twenty acres for each and every male person who shall have attained the age of twenty-one years or is the head of a family, and the tenure of those remaining upon lands outside the reservation shall be the same as is provided in said 3d article of said treaty of June 9th, 1863, for those receiving allotments within the reservation; and it is further agreed that those now residing outside of the boundaries of the reservation and who may continue to so reside shall be protected by the military authorities in their rights upon the allotments occupied by them, and also in the privilege of grazing their animals upon surrounding unoccupied lands.

Allotments.

ARTICLE 2. It is further agreed between the parties hereto that the stipulations contained in the 8th article of the treaty of June 9th, 1863, relative to timber, are hereby annulled as far as the same provides that the United States shall be permitted to use thereof in the maintaining of forts or garrisons, and that the said Indians shall have the aid of the military authorities to protect the timber upon their reservation, and that none of the same shall be cut or removed without the consent of the head-chief of the tribe, together with the consent of the agent and superintendent of Indian affairs, first being given in writing, which written consent shall state the part of the reservation upon which the timber is to be cut, and also the quantity, and the price to be paid therefor.

Timber to be protected.

ARTICLE 3. It is further hereby stipulated and agreed that the amount due said tribe for school purposes and for the support of teachers that has not been expended for that purpose since the year 1864, but has been used for other purposes, shall be ascertained and the same shall be re-imbursed to said tribe by appropriation by Congress, and shall be set apart and invested in United States bonds and shall be held in trust by the United States, the interest on the same to be paid to said tribe annually for the support of teachers.

School moneys, etc.

In testimony whereof the said Commissioner on the part of the United States and the said chiefs representing said Nez Percé tribe of Indians have hereunto set their hands and seals this 13th day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, at the city of Washington, D. C.

N. G. Taylor, [L. S.]
Commissioner Indian Affairs.
Lawyer, Head Chief Nez Percés. [L. S.]
Timothy, his x mark, Chief. [L. S.]
Jason, his x mark, Chief. [L. S.]

In presence of—

Charles E. Mix.
Robert Newell, United States Agent.
W. R. Irwin.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

4. AGREEMENT WITH THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS IN IDAHO (1894)

AGREEMENT WITH THE NEZ PERCE INDIANS IN IDAHO.

Agreement with Nez
Perce Indians, Idaho,
for cession of lands.

Vol. 24, p. 388.

SEC. 16. Whereas Robert Schleicher, James F. Allen, and Cyrus Beede, duly appointed commissioners on the part of the United States, did on the first day of May, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, conclude an agreement with the principal men and other male adults of the Nez Perce tribe of Indians upon the Lapwai Reservation, in the State of Idaho, which said agreement is as follows:

Whereas the President, under date of October thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, and under the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians on the various reservations, and to extend the protection of the laws of the United States and the Territories over the Indians, and for other purposes," approved February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, authorized negotiations with the Nez Perce Indians in Idaho for the cession of their surplus lands; and

Whereas the said Nez Perce Indians are willing to dispose of a portion of the tract of land in the State of Idaho reserved as a home for their use and occupation by the second article of the treaty between said Indians and the United States, concluded June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three:

Now, therefore, this agreement made and entered into in pursuance of the provisions of said Act of Congress approved February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, at the Nez Perce Agency, by Robert Schleicher, James F. Allen, and Cyrus Beede, on the part of the United States, and the principal men and male adults of the Nez Perce tribe of Indians located on said Nez Perce Reservation, witnesseth:

ARTICLE I.

The said Nez Perce Indians hereby cede, sell, relinquish, and convey to the United States all their claim, right, title, and interest in and to all the unallotted lands within the limits of said reservation, saving and excepting the following described tracts of lands, which are hereby retained by the said Indians, viz:

Lands ceded.

In township thirty-four, range four west: Northeast quarter, north half and southeast of northwest quarter, northeast quarter of southwest quarter, north half and east half of southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter of southeast quarter, section thirteen, four hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-four, range three west: Sections ten, fifteen, thirty-six, one thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

In township thirty-three, range three west: Section one; northwest quarter of northeast quarter, north half of northwest quarter section twelve, seven hundred and sixty acres.

In township thirty-five, range two west: South half of northeast quarter, northwest quarter, north half and southeast quarter of southwest quarter, southeast quarter section three; east half, east half of northwest quarter, southwest quarter section ten, section eleven; north half, north half of south half, section twenty-one; east half of northeast quarter, section twenty; sections twenty-two, twenty-seven, thirty-five, four thousand two hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range two west: North half, southwest quarter, north half and southwest quarter and west half of southeast quarter of southeast quarter, section thirteen; section fourteen; north half section twenty-three, west half of east half and west half of northeast quarter, northwest quarter, north half of southwest quarter, west half of east half and northwest quarter and east half of southwest quarter of southeast quarter, section twenty-four; section twenty-nine, two thousand seven hundred acres.

In township thirty-three, range two west: West half and southeast quarter section six; sections sixteen, twenty-two, twenty-seven; north half and north half of south half section thirty-four, two thousand eight hundred and eighty acres.

In township thirty-four, range one west: West half section two; sections three, four; north half and southwest quarter section eight; north half section nine; north half and north half of southwest quarter section eighteen; northwest quarter section seventeen, two thousand nine hundred and sixty acres.

In township thirty-seven, range one east: Section twenty; section twenty-one, less south half of south half of southwest quarter of southeast quarter (ten acres), one thousand two hundred and seventy acres.

In township thirty-six, range one east: South half of sections three, four; sections eleven, twelve, one thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

Lands ceded—Continued.

In township thirty-six, range two east: Sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty; all of section twenty-five west of boundary line of reservation; sections twenty-six, twenty-seven, four thousand two hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-five, range two east: North half of sections sixteen, seventeen, section twenty-seven; north half of section thirty-four, one thousand six hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range two east: East half and east half of west half of southeast quarter section twenty-four, one hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range three east: South half of sections nineteen, twenty; north half; north half of south half; southwest quarter and north half of southeast quarter of southwest quarter; north half of south half of southeast quarter section twenty-three; north half; north half and north half of southwest quarter and southeast quarter of southwest quarter; southeast quarter section twenty-four; north half and southeast quarter of northeast quarter; north half of northwest quarter section twenty-five; south half of northeast quarter of northeast quarter section twenty-six; section twenty-nine; northeast quarter of northeast quarter and south half section thirty; northwest quarter and north half of southwest quarter section thirty-one; northeast quarter; north half and southeast quarter of northwest quarter section thirty-two; northwest quarter; north half of southwest quarter, section thirty-three, three thousand seven hundred acres.

In township thirty-three, range four east: South half of southeast quarter section eighteen; northeast quarter and fraction northeast of river in east half of northwest quarter section nineteen; fraction west of boundary line of reservation, in section twenty-two; west half and southeast quarter of section thirty-five, one thousand four hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-two, range four west: Fraction in west half of northeast quarter of southwest quarter; fraction in northwest quarter of southeast quarter section one; section two; south half of section six; west half and southeast quarter of northeast quarter of section nine, one thousand four hundred and ten acres.

In township thirty-one, range four west: South half of northeast quarter; southeast quarter of northwest quarter; northeast quarter of southwest quarter; southeast quarter section seventeen; northwest quarter section twenty-one, four hundred and eighty acres. Total, thirty-two thousand and twenty acres.

ARTICLE II.

Lands reserved.

James Moses.
Allotment.

It is also stipulated and agreed that the place known as "the boom" on the Clearwater River, near the mouth of Lapwai Creek, shall be excepted from this cession and reserved for the common use of the tribe, with full right of access thereto, and that the tract of land adjoining said boom, now occupied by James Moses, shall be allotted to him in such manner as not to interfere with such right. Also that there shall be reserved from said cession the land described as follows: "Commencing at a point at the margin of Clearwater River, on the south side thereof, which is three hundred yards below where the middle thread of Lapwai Creek empties into said river; run thence up the margin of said Clearwater River at low-water mark, nine hundred yards to a point; run thence south two hundred and fifty yards to a point; thence southwesterly, in a line to the southeast corner of a stone building, partly finished as a church; thence west three hundred yards to a point; thence from said point northerly in a straight line to the point of beginning; and also the adjoining tract of land lying southerly of said tract, on the south end thereof; commencing at the said corner of said church, and at the point three hundred yards west thereof, and run a line from each of said points. One of said lines running on the

east side and the other on the west of said Lapwai Creek; along the foothills of each side of said creek; up the same sufficiently far so that a line being drawn east and west to intersect the aforesaid lines shall embrace within its boundaries, together with the first above-described tract of land, a sufficient quantity of land as to include and comprise six hundred and forty acres;" for which described tracts of land the United States stipulates and agrees to pay to William G. Langford, his heirs or assigns, the sum of twenty thousand dollars, upon the execution by said Langford, his heirs or assigns, of a release and relinquishment to the United States of all right, title, interest, or claim, either legal or equitable, in and to said tracts of land, derived by virtue of a quit-claim deed of February fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, to the said William G. Langford, from Langdon S. Ward, treasurer of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, which release and relinquishment shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior, and it is stipulated and agreed by said Nez Perce Indians that upon the execution and approval of such release and relinquishment the right of occupancy of said Indians in said described tracts shall terminate and cease and the complete title thereto immediately vest in the United States: *Provided*, That any member of the said Nez Perce tribe of Indians entitled to an allotment now occupying and having valuable improvements upon any of said lands not already occupied or improved by the United States may have the same allotted to him in such subdivisions as shall be prescribed and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, in lieu of an equal quantity of agricultural land allotted to him elsewhere; and for this purpose shall relinquish any patent that may have been issued to him before the title to said "Langford" tracts of land shall vest in the United States, and shall have a new patent issued to him of the form and legal effect prescribed by the fifth section of the act of February eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven (twenty-fourth Statutes, three hundred and eighty-eight), covering the new allotment and that portion of the former allotment not surrendered. It is further agreed that five acres of said tract, upon which the Indian Presbyterian Church is located, as long as same shall remain a church, shall be patented to the trustees of said church; that the said five acres shall not include improvements made by the United States; the said five acres to be selected under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

William G. Langford.
Purchase of land from.

Allotments to Indians.

ARTICLE III.

In consideration for the lands ceded, sold, relinquished, and conveyed as aforesaid the United States stipulates and agrees to pay to the said Nez Perce Indians the sum of one million six hundred and twenty-six thousand two hundred and twenty-two dollars, of which amount the sum of six hundred and twenty-six thousand two hundred and twenty-two dollars shall be paid to said Indians per capita as soon as practicable after the ratification of this agreement. The remainder of said sum of one million six hundred and twenty-six thousand two hundred and twenty-two dollars shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "Nes Perces Indians, of Idaho," and shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, which principal and interest shall be paid to said Indians per capita as follows, to wit: At the expiration of one year from the date of the ratification of this agreement the sum of fifty thousand dollars, and semiannually thereafter the sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars with the interest on the unexpended portion of the fund of one million dollars until the entire amount shall have been paid, and no part of the funds to be derived from the cession of lands by this agreement made shall be diverted or withheld from the disposition made by this article on account of any depredation or other act committed by any Nez Perce

Consideration.

Per capita distribution.

Fund.

Payments.

Indian, prior to the execution of this agreement, but the same shall be actually paid to the Indians in cash, in the manner and at the times as herein stipulated.

ARTICLE IV.

Saw mills, etc.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the United States will purchase for the use of said Nez Perce Indians two portable steam saw mills, at a cost not exceeding ten thousand dollars, and will provide for said Indians, for a period not exceeding two years, and at a cost not exceeding twenty-four hundred dollars, a competent surveyor, for the purpose of fully informing said Indians as to the correct locations of their allotments and the corners and lines thereof.

ARTICLE V.

Opening to settlement.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the lands by this agreement ceded, shall not be opened for public settlement until trust patents for the allotted lands shall have been duly issued and recorded, and the first payment shall have been made to said Indians.

ARTICLE VI.

Lands for religious, etc., uses.

It is further stipulated and agreed that any religious society or other organization now occupying under proper authority, for religious or educational work among the Indians, any of the lands ceded, shall have the right for two years from the date of the ratification of this agreement, within which to purchase the land so occupied, at the rate of three dollars per acre, the same to be conveyed to such society or organization by patent, in the usual form.

ARTICLE VII.

Allotments to deceased Indians to be confirmed.

It is further stipulated and agreed that all allotments made to members of the tribe who have died since the same were made, or may die before the ratification of this agreement, shall be confirmed, and trust patents issued in the names of such allottees, respectively.

ARTICLE VIII.

Payment of first per capita.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the first per capita payment, provided for in Article VIII of this agreement, shall be made to those members of the Nez Perce tribe whose names appear on the schedule of allotments made by Special Agent Fletcher, and to such as may be born to them before the ratification of this agreement: *Provided*, That should it be found that any member of the tribe has been omitted from said schedule, such member shall share in the said payment, and shall be given an allotment, and each subsequent payment shall be made to those who receive the preceding payment and those born thereafter: *Provided*, That not more than one payment shall be made on account of a deceased member.

ARTICLE IX.

Intoxicating liquors.

It is further agreed that the lands by this agreement ceded, those retained, and those allotted to the said Nez Perce Indians shall be subject, for a period of twenty-five years, to all the laws of the United States prohibiting the introduction of intoxicants into the Indian country, and that the Nez Perce Indian allottees, whether under the care of an Indian agent or not, shall, for a like period, be subject to all the laws of the United States prohibiting the sale or other disposition of intoxicants to Indians.

ARTICLE X.

Representation having been made by the Indians in council that several members of the Nez Perce tribe, to the number of about fifty, as per list hereto attached, served the United States under General O. O. Howard, in the late war with Joseph's Band of said tribe, as scouts, couriers, and messengers, and that they have received no pay therefor; it is agreed that the United States, through its properly constituted authority, will carefully examine each of the cases herewith presented, and make such remuneration to each of said claimants as shall, upon such examination, be found to be due; not exceeding the sum of two dollars and fifty cents per day each, for the time actually engaged in such service; it being understood and agreed that the time of service of said claimants in no case exceeded sixty days. And it also having been made to appear that Abraham Brooks, a member of the Nez Perce tribe of Indians, was engaged in the service of the United States in the late war with Joseph's Band of Nez Percés, and it also appearing that the said Abraham Brooks was wounded in said service, and that by reason thereof, he is now in failing health, and has been for several years; that he is now nearly blind in consequence thereof; it is agreed that an investigation of all the facts in the case shall be made by the proper authorities of the United States, as early as practicable, and that if found substantially as herein represented, or if found worthy under the law in such cases provided, he shall be allowed and paid by the United States a pension adequate to the service and disability.

Claims of certain
scouts to be examined.

ARTICLE XI.

The existing provisions of all former treaties with said Nez Perce Indians not inconsistent with the provisions of this agreement are hereby continued in full force and effect.

Treaties continued.

ARTICLE XII.

This agreement shall not take effect and be in force until ratified by the Congress of the United States.

Ratification.

In witness whereof the said Robert Schleicher, James F. Allen, and Cyrus Beede, on the part of the United States, and the principal men and other male adults of the Nez Perce tribe of Indians, have hereunto set their hands.

Concluded at the Nez Perce Agency, this first day of May, anno domini eighteen hundred and ninety-three.

ROBERT SCHLEICHER,
JAMES F. ALLEN,
CYRUS BEEDE.
A. B. LAWYER; and others.

Therefore,

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the said agreement be, and the same hereby is, accepted, ratified, and confirmed

Agreement con-
firmed.

That for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into effect there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of one million six hundred and sixty-eight thousand six hundred and twenty-two dollars, of which amount the sum of one million dollars shall be placed to the credit of "the Nez Perce Indians of Idaho" in the Treasury of the United States, and shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum. Said sum of one million six hundred and sixty-eight thousand six hundred and twenty-two dollars, together with the interest on said sum of one million dollars, shall be paid to said Indians, or expended for their benefit, as provided in articles two, three, four, and eight of said

Amount appropri-
ated.

Disposition.

William G. Langford.
Payment to heirs.

Proviso.
Depredation claims.

Lands to be opened to settlement on issuing trust patents.

Proviso.
Additional payments for entries.

Surveyor.

Claims of scouts to be examined.

agreement; "out of which sum the Secretary of the Interior shall pay to the heirs, administrator, or legal representatives of William G. Langford, deceased, the sum of twenty thousand dollars, upon a release and relinquishment to the United States by said heirs, administrator, or legal representatives of all right, title, interest, or claim, either legal or equitable, in and to the tract of land described in article two of said agreement as therein provided: *Provided*, That none of the money agreed to be paid said Indians, nor any of the interest thereon, shall be, or become, liable to the payment of any judgment or claim for depredations committed by said tribe or any member thereof before the date of said agreement.

That immediately after the issuance and receipt by the Indians of trust patents for the allotted lands, as provided for in said agreement, the lands so ceded, sold, relinquished, and conveyed to the United States shall be opened to settlement by proclamation of the President, and shall be subject to disposal only under the homestead, town-site, stone and timber, and mining laws of the United States, excepting the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections in each Congressional township, which shall be reserved for common-school purposes and be subject to the laws of Idaho: *Provided*, That each settler on said lands shall, before making final proof and receiving a certificate of entry, pay to the United States for the lands so taken by him, in addition to the fees provided by law, the sum of three dollars and seventy-five cents per acre for agricultural lands, one-half of which shall be paid within three years from the date of original entry; and the sum of five dollars per acre for stone, timber, and mineral lands, subject to the regulations prescribed by existing laws; but the rights of honorably discharged Union soldiers and sailors, as defined and described in sections twenty-three hundred and four and twenty-three hundred and five of the Revised Statutes of the United States, shall not be abridged except as to the sum to be paid as aforesaid.

That the Commissioner of Indian Affairs be, and he hereby is, authorized to employ a competent surveyor for a period not exceeding two years, at a compensation not exceeding one thousand two hundred dollars per annum, for the purposes stipulated in article four of said agreement, and he is also authorized to purchase two portable sawmills, as provided in article four.

That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to examine the claim of those Indians who served the United States under General O. O. Howard in the late war with Joseph's band of said tribe as scouts, couriers, and messengers, referred to in article ten of said agreement, and also as to the claim of Abraham Brooks, mentioned in said article, and report his findings and recommendations to Congress.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

5. A PROCLAMATION BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, November 8, 1895 (29 Stat. 873)

Nov. 8, 1895.

29 Stat., 873.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Preamble.
Nez Perce Reserva-
tion, Idaho.
Ante, p. 33.

Lands ceded.
Vol. 2, p. 843.

Whereas, pursuant to section five, of the act of Congress approved February 8, 1887, (24 Stats., 388), entitled "An act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to the Indians on the various reservations, and to extend the protection of the laws of the United States and the Territories over the Indians, and for other purposes", certain articles of cession and agreement were made and concluded at the Nez Perce Agency, Idaho, on the first day of May, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, by and between the United States of America and the Nez Perce Indians, whereby said Indians, for the consideration therein mentioned, ceded and conveyed to the United States all their claim, right, title and interest to all the unallotted lands set apart as a home for their use and occupation by the second article of the treaty between said Indians and the United States, concluded June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three (14 Stats., 647), and included in the following boundaries, to wit:

Commencing at the N. E. corner of Lake Wa-ha, and running thence, northerly, to a point on the north bank of the Clearwater river, three miles below the mouth of the Lapwai, thence down the north bank of the Clearwater to the mouth of the Hatwai creek; thence due north to a point seven miles distant; thence eastwardly, to a point on the north fork of the Clearwater, seven miles distant from its mouth; thence to a point on Oro Fino Creek, 5 miles above its mouth; thence to a point on the north fork of the south fork of the Clearwater, one mile above the bridge, on the road leading to Elk City, (so as to include all the Indian farms now within the forks;) thence in a straight line, westwardly to the place of beginning,

saving and excepting the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections of each Congressional township, which shall be reserved for common-school purposes and be subject to the laws of Idaho, and excepting the tracts described in articles one and two of the agreement, viz:

Lands retained.
Ante, p. 536.

The said Nez Perce Indians hereby cede, sell, relinquish, and convey to the United States all their claim, right, title, and interest in and to all the unallotted lands within the limits of said reservation, saving and excepting the following described tracts of lands, which are hereby retained by the said Indians, viz:

In township thirty-four, range four west: Northeast quarter, north half and southeast of northwest quarter, northeast quarter of southwest quarter, north half and east half of southwest quarter, and the southeast quarter of southeast quarter, section thirteen, four hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-four, range three west: Sections ten, fifteen, thirty-six, one thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

In township thirty-three, range three west: Section one; northwest quarter of northeast quarter, north half of northwest quarter section twelve, seven hundred and sixty acres.

In township thirty-five, range two west: South half of northeast quarter, northwest quarter, north half and southeast quarter of southwest quarter, southeast quarter section three; east half, east half of northwest quarter, southwest quarter section ten, section eleven; north half, north half of south half, section twenty-one; east half of northeast quarter, section twenty; sections twenty-two, twenty-seven, thirty-five, four thousand two hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range two west: North half, southwest quarter, north half and southwest quarter and west half of southeast quarter of southeast quarter, section thirteen; section fourteen; north half section twenty-three, west half of east half and west half of northeast quarter, northwest quarter, north half of southwest quarter, west half of east half and northwest quarter and east half of southwest quarter of southeast quarter, section twenty-four; section twenty-nine, two thousand seven hundred acres.

In township thirty-three, range two west: West half and southeast quarter section six; section sixteen, twenty-two, twenty-seven; north half and north half of south half section thirty-four, two thousand eight hundred and eighty acres.

In township thirty-four, range one west: West half section two; sections three, four; north half and southwest quarter section eight; north half section nine; north half and north half of southwest quarter section eighteen; northwest quarter section seventeen, two thousand nine hundred and sixty acres.

In township thirty-seven, range one east: Section twenty; section twenty-one, less south half of south half of southwest quarter of southeast quarter (ten acres), one thousand two hundred and seventy acres.

In township thirty-six, range one east: South half of sections three, four; sections eleven, twelve, one thousand nine hundred and twenty acres.

In township thirty-six, range two east: Sections sixteen, seventeen, eighteen, twenty; all of section twenty-five west of boundary line of reservation; sections twenty-six, twenty-seven, four thousand two hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-five, range two east: North half of sections sixteen, seventeen, section twenty-seven; north half of section thirty-four, one thousand six hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range two east: East half and east half of west half of southeast quarter section twenty-four, one hundred acres.

In township thirty-four, range three east: South half of sections nineteen, twenty; north half; north half of south half; southwest quarter and north half of southeast quarter of southwest quarter; north half of south half of southeast quarter section twenty-three; north half; north half and north half of southwest quarter and southeast quarter of southwest quarter; southeast quarter section twenty-four; north half and southeast quarter of northeast quarter; north half of northwest quarter section twenty-five; south half of northeast quarter of northeast quarter section twenty-six; section twenty-nine; northeast quarter of northeast quarter and south half section thirty; northwest quarter and north half of southwest quarter section thirty-one; northeast quarter; north half and southeast quarter of northwest quarter section thirty-two; northwest quarter; north half of southwest quarter, section thirty-three, three thousand seven hundred acres.

In township thirty-three, range four east: South half of southeast quarter section eighteen; northeast quarter and fraction northeast of river in east half of northwest quarter section nineteen; fraction west of boundary line of reservation, in section twenty-two; west half and southeast quarter of section thirty-five, one thousand four hundred and forty acres.

In township thirty-two, range four east: Fraction in west half of northeast quarter of southwest quarter; fraction in northwest quarter of southeast quarter section one; section two; south half of section six; west half and southeast quarter of northeast quarter of section nine, one thousand four hundred and ten acres.

In township thirty-one, range four east: South half of northeast quarter; southeast quarter of northwest quarter; northeast quarter of southwest quarter; southeast quarter section seventeen; northwest quarter section twenty-one, four hundred and eighty acres. Total, thirty-two thousand and twenty acres.

ARTICLE II.

It is also stipulated and agreed that the place known as "the boom" on the Clear water River, near the mouth of Lapwai Creek, shall be excepted from this cession and reserved for the common use of the tribe, with full right of access thereto, and that the tract of land adjoining said boom, now occupied by James Moses, shall be allotted to him in such manner as not to interfere with such right. Also that there shall be reserved from said cession the land described as follows: "Commencing at a point at the margin of Clearwater River, on the south side thereof, which is three hundred yards below where the middle thread of Lapwai Creek empties into said river; run thence up the margin of said Clearwater River at low-water mark, nine hundred yards to a point; run thence south two hundred and fifty yards to a point; thence southwesterly, in a line to the southeast corner of a stone building, partly

finished as a church; thence west three hundred yards to a point; thence from said point northerly in a straight line to the point of beginning; and also the adjoining tract of land lying southerly of said tract, on the south end thereof; commencing at the said corner of said church, and at the point three hundred yards west thereof, and run a line from each of said points. One of said lines running on the east side and the other on the west of said Lapwai Creek; along the foothills of each side of said creek; up the same sufficiently far so that a line being drawn east and west to intersect the aforesaid lines shall embrace within its boundaries, together with the first above described tract of land, a sufficient quantity of land as to include and comprise six hundred and forty acres:

and excepting the land embraced in the William Craig donation claim, in Township 35 North, range 3 west. (See case of Caldwell v. Robinson, Federal Reporter, Vol. 59, p. 653); and

Religious, etc., or
organizations.

Whereas it is further stipulated and agreed by article six of the agreement that any religious society or other organization now occupying under proper authority, for religious or educational work among the Indians, any of the lands ceded, shall have the right for two years from the date of the ratification of this agreement, within which to purchase the land so occupied, at the rate of three dollars per acre, the same to be conveyed to such society or organization by patent, in the usual form; and

Intoxicants.
Ante, p. 640.

Whereas, it is further agreed by article nine of the agreement that the lands by this agreement ceded, those retained, and those allotted to the said Nez Perce Indians shall be subject, for a period of twenty-five years, to all the laws of the United States prohibiting the introduction of intoxicants into the Indian country, and that the Nez Perce Indian allottees, whether under the care of an Indian agent or not, shall, for a like period, be subject to all the laws of the United States prohibiting the sale or other disposition of intoxicants to Indians; and

Opening lands to
settlement.

Whereas, it is provided in the act of Congress, accepting, ratifying, and confirming said agreement, approved August fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four (28 Stats., pp. 286 to 338), section 16:

Ante, p. 641.

That immediately after the issuance and receipt by the Indians of trust patents for the allotted lands, as provided for in said agreement, the lands so ceded, sold, relinquished, and conveyed to the United States shall be opened to settlement by proclamation of the President, and shall be subject to disposal only under the homestead, town-site, stone and timber, and mining laws of the United States, excepting the sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections in each congressional township, which shall be reserved for common-school purposes and be subject to the laws of Idaho: *Provided*, That each settler on said lands shall, before making final proof and receiving a certificate of entry, pay to the United States for the lands so taken by him, in addition to the fees provided by law, the sum of three dollars and seventy-five cents per acre for agricultural lands, one-half of which shall be paid within three years from the date of original entry; and the sum of five dollars per acre for stone, timber, and mineral lands, subject to the regulations prescribed by existing laws; but the rights of honorably discharged Union soldiers and sailors, as defined and described in sections twenty-three hundred and four and twenty-three hundred and five of the Revised Statutes of the United States, shall not be abridged except as to the sum to be paid as aforesaid;

and

Whereas all the terms, conditions, and considerations required by said agreement made with said tribe of Indians hereinbefore mentioned, and the laws relating thereto, precedent to opening said lands to settlement have been, as I hereby declare, provided for, paid and complied with:

Lands ceded by Nez
Perce Indians, Idaho,
open to settlement,
November 13, 1895.

Now, therefore, I, Grover Cleveland, President of the United States, by virtue of the power in me vested by the statutes hereinbefore mentioned, and by said agreement, do hereby declare and make known that all of the unallotted and unreserved lands acquired from the Nez Perce Indians, by said agreement, will, at and after the hour of 12 o'clock, noon, (Pacific Standard time) on the 18th day of November 1895 and not before, be opened to settlement under the terms of and subject to all the conditions, limitations, reservations, and restrictions contained in said agreement, the statutes above specified and the laws of the United States applicable thereto.

The lands to be so opened to settlement are for greater convenience particularly described in the accompanying schedule, entitled "Schedule of Lands within the Nez Perce Indian Reservation, Idaho, to be opened to settlement by Proclamation of the President", and which schedule is made a part hereof.

Schedule.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 8th day of November in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and twentieth.

GROVER CLEVELAND

By the President:
RICHARD OLNEY
Secretary of State.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

6. ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1909 (35 Stat. 597)

PUBLIC ACTS OF SIXTIETH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION, 1909.

CHAP. 76.—An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to sell isolated tracts of land within the Nez Perces Indian Reservation.

Feb. 6, 1909.
[H. R. 19093.]

[Public, No. 212.]
33 Stat., 597.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the law providing for the sale of any isolated or disconnected tract or parcel of the public domain is hereby extended and made applicable to any isolated and unappropriated public lands embraced within the Nez Perces Indian Reservation: *Provided,* That for agricultural lands purchasers under this act shall pay not less than three dollars and seventy-five cents per acre, and for lands valuable for stone and timber they shall pay not less than five dollars per acre.

Nez Perces Indian
Reservation.
Sale of isolated
tracts of, authorized.

Proviso.
Price per acre.

Approved, February 6, 1909.

56773°—S. Doc. 719, 62-2—25

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

7. EXECUTIVE ORDER OF MARCH 24, 1920.

IDAHO.

NEZ PERCE.

It is hereby ordered, under authority contained in the act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. L., 388-389), that the trust period on the allotments made to the Indians on the Nez Perce Reservation, in Idaho, which trust period expires during the calendar year 1920, be, and is hereby, extended for a period of ten years, with the following exceptions:

Name.	No. of allotment.	Name.	No. of allotment.
Ellen Williams.....	8	John Pinkham (E lau sa le ka tset)...	24
Benjamin D. Penny.....	16	Annie Parnell.....	32
Elizabeth Penny, jr.....	17	James Stuart.....	36
William Ots we ah.....	19	Peter Corbett.....	41
Charles White, jr.....	23	Paul Corbett, jr.....	58
Joseph McCormick.....	82	Jesse Paul.....	778
Mark Arthur (Kul kul star han).....	86	Oo tootz te wa tot.....	788
Mary Bailey Arthur (Koto see).....	87	George Guthrie.....	794
Daniel Arthur.....	90	Matthew Lawyer (He mees min tu hu e nu).....	809
Edward J. Conner.....	92	Ke na pe.....	848
Osiachs Lawrence.....	95	William Daniel (Pe lu tset).....	868
Phoebe Nelson Lawrence.....	96	Tom Henry Mox Mox.....	913
Stephen Reubens.....	104	Tah harts.....	941
Susie (He yume yone my).....	172	William Moody (Wish weyal wit).....	972
Joseph Davis.....	202	John Doumeco.....	983
Mabel Daniel (He yume take te nikt).....	208	Sampson Spaulding (Wa tes tu ka yekt).....	993
Grover C. Jackson (Hah neets).....	227	Mark Lindsley (Tim na how lis).....	1051
Samuel Morris.....	248	Harriet Amera (Ip sah laukt).....	1068
Annie Corbett Morris.....	249	Jeanette Williams Jonas.....	1091
Silas Corbett (Po hat sa).....	252	Lizzie Hayes.....	1096
Edith Corbett.....	254	George Moody (Wap she li).....	1097
Amos Powake.....	264	Tom Ta lah hats wol.....	1110
Ellen Powake.....	265	Eugenia (Te lotes).....	1148
Albert Moore.....	281	Robert Parsons.....	1239
Josiah (Knocks kown).....	289	Appolas Parsons.....	1245
Amy Lawyer.....	294	Mrs. Agatha Evans.....	1256
Lizzie Lawyer.....	298	Charles Little Wesley (Poo na yekt).....	1294
Albert Moses.....	301	James Smith (Khel yets).....	1298
Elmer Woodward Whitfield.....	307	James Hayes (Nose no koot koot).....	1312
Edward Pah kar la py kt (Sil kutes).....	317	Nettie Hayes.....	1314
Jane Pah kar la pykt (Sutes koo).....	319	Andrew Hayes.....	1324
Billy Compo.....	320	Ko tsun ne.....	1343
Ellen Compo.....	323	Bob James (Ims slu kin).....	1348
Alexis James (Sow we hah).....	355	Tome nes (James).....	1350
Susan Miller.....	370	Emma Lindsley Stwyer.....	1409
Jane Tababoo (Wa win tale kar tsat).....	381	Watkins Ezekiel (Pah lee ah ol wit).....	1435
John Tababoo (Tse he ga).....	382	Camille Williams (How lis non Pone).....	1445
Sophia Moore.....	396	Yah yahk wa tson my.....	1465
Agapitus James (Hel hel ken).....	422	Harry Astor Moffet.....	1483
Wilson Davis (See lowtokt).....	431	Nathaniel Samuel Jabeth.....	1497
Charles Webb (Flat top).....	440	Isaac Wilson.....	1525
Carrie Nesbet (Took tah lilpt).....	477	Justin Parsons.....	1551
Charles Bartlett.....	495	Fanny Parsons.....	1552
Amos Williams.....	515	Jude Parsons.....	1554
George Penney (He yunete le kar tsat).....	523	Pe tsak kin.....	1466
Annie Grant.....	551	Amelia Lindsley.....	1568
William Lemon (Tuon e moo).....	559	Robert Boyd (La om nin Moz nin).....	1574
Elias Pond.....	585	Norton Blackeagle (Te pooh sheen).....	1578
Charles Miles (Wechec ne nikt).....	591	Rebecca N. Blackeagle.....	1580
James Miles.....	592	Hill (He yume viptin).....	1618
Edward Bronche.....	593	Mabel Lowry (Wen yo son my).....	1627
Frank Bronche.....	595	Nancy John.....	1648
Mary Ann Henry Bronche.....	596	Walter Roland.....	1670
Thomas Bronche.....	597	Milton George.....	1672
Amanda Bronche (Tah so nah).....	598	Jesse Williams.....	1683
Sophie Thomas.....	605	Philip Morris.....	1693
Thomas L. Bronche.....	626a	Pahkan la sim likt.....	1704
Elizabeth Bronche.....	627	Charles Spaulding (Tits himpk).....	1730
Charles Bronche.....	638	James Moore (Kolkol tsim likt).....	1761
Mary Bronche.....	639	Hugh Thompson (Tahmah lu timt).....	1773
Margeret Bronche.....	640	John Alfrey Leitch.....	1810
Mary Ann Bronche.....	641	Madeline Lowry (Ip now you son my).....	1824
Mrs. Noble Henry.....	645	Joseph Peterson (Kats kah).....	1848
Solomon Henry.....	645a	Harry Wheeler.....	1857
Jane Henry.....	647	Louie Samuel.....	1863
Joseph Henry.....	648	Alexander Samuel (Ats so).....	1864
John Henry.....	649	Albert Edward Davis.....	1904
Benjamin Henry.....	650	Clarfast Tillier.....	1913
Frank Henry.....	651	Laurett Tillier.....	1914
Carter (Ip nah sanlah kaskt).....	655	Albert Tillier.....	1915
Mary Half Moon (Petol chee yee).....	664	James Dickson.....	1928
Rosa Bronche.....	668	Poo poo yo war coss.....	1932
Minnie Fairfield.....	689	Sam Slickpoo.....	1951
Louis Matthew.....	735	Lula ko tsan my.....	1962
Elijah (Ta hum li kinmy).....	759		

Name.	No. of allotment.	Name.	No. of allotment.
Marion Leitch	4	He yume ke yar yekt	946
David White	22	Bartholomew Moody (Teo kae wa we ah nae)	978
Susan Corbett Holmes	34	Eliza Moody (He yume te yah lilpt)	979
Fleix Corbett	55	Julia Moody	980
Thomas Gould	59	Ept kae tae nae koo	981
Eva Gould	61	Julia Bannock	982
Kate Sheldon	68	Mrs. Annie Settler	987
Susan McAtty Sheldon	69	Ruth Waters	996
Edna Sheldon	74	Charley Scout (Ela tah kokt)	1046
Viola Allen	85	Ellen Scout (Pe la wa tsan my)	1047
Carrie Arthur	88	Lemon Scout (Nats kune)	1048
Sarah Arthur	89	Hattie Walker (Ah lew yah tol te pat)	1070
Lily Porter	111	Levi Jonas	1090
Tola la son my	132	Lily Jonas	1092
Nots nun my	175	Justice Jonas	1093
Walt e nin (Te pe lau not kipt)	177	Lat sa sah	1098
Annie Kane (In te ta)	215	Lydia Moody (Ah la wy ma)	1099
Kay koo yune sin Jackson	225	Lily Amera	1112
John Brown (Tsu lim he ko yim tsa)	243	Thomas Hudson (Wa tets koots koots)	1133
Tel lee way ma	244	Lydia Newman	1144
Annie Brooks Moore	282	Joseph Harsche	1178
William Moore	283	Charlotte Whitman Axtell	1197
Harry Moore	284	John Parsons	1243
Lily Ta kots	291	William Stephen (Hay utes)	1278
Ella Bassett (Ipna mot pikt)	292	John Little Wesley	1295
Maggie Lawyer	297	Walter Hayes	1318
Moses (Its te milk)	299	James Minthorn (We yah lah kar wit)	1347
Mary Moses	300	Julia Whitman	1376
Martha Moses	302	Mostops	1410
Noah Whitfield	306	Isaiah Bailey	1422
Viola Bredell	333	Mary Bailey	1423
David Bredell	334	Agnes McAtty	1441
Le chin	336	Tah tsat	1463
Jennette Lawyer McFarland	399	Koo lah tsa	1464
Walter McFarland	402	Moses Monteith (Et pah lat ke)	1467
Harvey (Tse ni yo)	413	Mary Monteith	1468
(Sah yah wit) Alexander	414	Charles Monteith (Its kulk tah)	1470
Pe na wit me win my	420	William Ladd Monteith	1471
Madens Webb (In ka wes)	441	Asa Wilson (Hin ma tune Te me na)	1523
Amelia Webb	442	Alexander Wilson	1526
Martha Raymond	451	Margaret Williams	1532
Nellie Raymond	454	Lulu Kip kip pali kin	1558
Charles Beall	474	Mary We pe tots	1562
Tah moo tat pikt	480	Annie Ou ya ma	1575
Ned George (Ah lew ya)	577a	Rachel Samuel	1608
Rosa Maxwell	629	Joel Rankin (Soh ke ma kis)	1609
Indian Jake (See wee katch it)	630	Fanny Rankin	1610
Ta moltz ta kae ka wan	631	Ida Rankin	1611
Nartk	635	Agatha Rankin	1613
Dick Johnson (Ip na mat we kin)	674	Martha Rankin (Tsi nas poo)	1615
Annie Johnson (Ah na-ne-mart)	675	Martha Corbett	1659
Al lip	710	Dolly Richards Brown (Ah tets)	1663
Pah ko le kah tsat Samuel	711	Rebecca Ellenwood	1675
Pe ku nen mu	712	Sally James	1682
Eliza Jane Coleman	715	Hattie Moody (He yume yat my)	1711
Theresa Slickpoo	721	Ip na ma wits	1760
David Slickpoo	722	Alexander Hoyt (Is tu kas Tip yah lah na ta ka aye kin)	1821
Pe toe no	730	Him ah nim	1825
Salmon Billy	736	Kitty Adams (He yume tah mak my)	1882
Agnes Luke	740	Andrew Adams	1884
Augusta Luke	741	Op sus	1976
Mary Eugene (Tok tah ma)	748	Mary Kane	1995
Jane Wa wets na nets poo	765		
Mary Lucy Thomas Types	792		
George We yas kay set	801		

THE WHITE HOUSE, 24 March, 1920.

WOODROW WILSON.

It is hereby ordered under authority contained in Section 5 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 388-389), that the trust period on the allotments to Nez Perce Indians in Idaho, which trust period expires during the calendar year 1927, be and is hereby extended for a period of ten years from date of expiration.

THE WHITE HOUSE, July 22, 1927.

CALVIN COOLIDGE

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

8. ACT OF DECEMBER 15, 1928 (46 Stat. 1022)

PUBLIC ACTS OF THE SEVENTIETH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION,
1928-1929

CHAP. 28.—An Act To provide for issuance of perpetual easement to the department of fish and game, State of Idaho, to certain lands situated within the original boundaries of the Nez Perce Indian Reservation, State of Idaho

December 15, 1928.
[H. R. 11983.]
45 Stat., 1022.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Interior be, and he is hereby, authorized to issue perpetual easement to the department of fish and game, State of Idaho, to the following-described lands, all situated within the original boundaries of the Nez Perce Indian Reservation, State of Idaho:

Nez Perce Indian
Reservation, Idaho.
Easement to lands
in, issued to Idaho for
fish and game propaga-
tion.

Commencing at a point on the east and west center line of section 14, township 35 north, range 4 west, Boise meridian, eight hundred and eighty-five feet west of the east quarter corner of said section 14, which point of beginning is also on the easterly right-of-way line of the Camas Prairie Railroad; thence north three degrees ten minutes west, along said right-of-way line a distance of one thousand six hundred and forty-six feet; thence east a distance of one thousand one hundred and fifty-eight and five-tenths feet to a point on the westerly right of way line of the country road; thence south three degrees twenty-seven minutes west along said county road right-of-way line a distance of one thousand six hundred and forty-eight feet to a point on the east and west center line of section 13, township 35 north, range 4 west, Boise meridian, which point is eighty-three and six-tenths feet east of the west quarter corner of said section 13; thence north eighty-nine degrees fifty-eight minutes west, along the east and west center lines of said sections 13 and 14, a distance of nine hundred and sixty-eight and six-tenths feet to the point of beginning. Lying partly in the northwest quarter section 13 and partly in the northeast quarter section 14. All in township 35 north, range 4 west, Boise meridian, containing forty and twenty-two one-hundredths acres, more or less.

Description.

Said lands to be used by the department of fish and game, State of Idaho, for the propagation of fish and game: *Provided*, That should the land herein granted cease to be used by the department of fish and game, State of Idaho, for the propagation of fish and game, the easement shall cease, the grantees be permitted to remove structures and equipment that they may have added, and the land described revert to the grantors herein.

Use defined.
Proviso.
Reversion for non-
user.

Approved, December 15, 1928.

J

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

9. EXECUTIVE ORDER OF MARCH 18, 1930

IDAHO

EXTENSION OF TRUST PERIOD ON CERTAIN ALLOTMENTS MADE TO INDIANS OF THE NEZ
PERCE TRIBE IN IDAHO

It is hereby ordered, under authority contained in section 5 of the act of February 8, 1887 (24 Stat. 388-389), that the trust period on allotments made to Indians on the Nez Perce Reservation in Idaho, which trust period expires during the calendar year 1930, be, and is hereby, extended for a period of ten years, with the exception of the following:

ALLOTMENT NUMBER	NAME OF ALLOTTEE
142	Lily Viles (deceased)
636	Antoine Bronche (deceased)
1645	Albert John (deceased)
1646	Ida John (deceased)

HERBERT HOOVER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *March 18, 1930.*

[No. 5305]

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

10. ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984)

CHAP. 576.—An Act To conserve and develop Indian lands and resources; to extend to Indians the right to form business and other organizations; to establish a credit system for Indians; to grant certain rights of home rule to Indians; to provide for vocational education for Indians; and for other purposes

Indian affairs.
Future allotment in
severalty prohibited.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter no land of any Indian reservation, created or set apart by treaty or agreement with the Indians, Act of Congress, Executive order, purchase, or otherwise, shall be allotted in severalty to any Indian.¹

¹ 89 Fed. (2), 312; 55 I. D. D., 16, 48, 276, 295, 984; 56 I. D. D., 3, 113, 138, 146. 38 Opp. Atty. Gen., 123.

SEC. 2. The existing periods of trust placed upon any Indian lands and any restriction on alienation thereof are hereby extended and continued until otherwise directed by Congress.

Existing trust periods extended.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Interior, if he shall find it to be in the public interest, is hereby authorized to restore to tribal ownership the remaining surplus lands of any Indian reservation heretofore opened, or authorized to be opened, to sale, or any other form of disposal by Presidential proclamation, or by any of the public-land laws of the United States: *Provided, however,* That valid rights or claims of any persons to any lands so withdrawn existing on the date of the withdrawal shall not be affected by this Act: *Provided further,* That this section shall not apply to lands within any reclamation project heretofore authorized in any Indian reservation: *Provided further,* That the order of the Department of the Interior signed, dated, and approved by Honorable Ray Lyman Wilbur, as Secretary of the Interior, on October 28, 1932, temporarily withdrawing lands of the Papago Indian Reservation in Arizona from all forms of mineral entry or claim under the public land mining laws, is hereby revoked and rescinded, and the lands of the said Papago Indian Reservation are hereby restored to exploration and location, under the existing mining laws of the United States, in accordance with the express terms and provisions declared and set forth in the Executive orders establishing said Papago Indian Reservation: *Provided further,* That damages shall be paid to the Papago Tribe for loss of any improvements on any land located for mining in such a sum as may be determined by the Secretary of the Interior but not to exceed the cost of said improvements: *Provided further,* That a yearly rental not to exceed five cents per acre shall be paid to the Papago Tribe for loss of the use or occupancy of any land withdrawn by the requirements of mining operations, and payments derived from damages or rentals shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Papago Tribe: *Provided further,* That in the event any person or persons, partnership, corporation, or association, desires a mineral patent, according to the mining laws of the United States, he or they shall first deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Papago Tribe the sum of \$1.00 per acre in lieu of annual rental, as hereinbefore provided, to compensate for the loss or occupancy of the lands withdrawn by the requirements of mining operations: *Provided further,* That patentee shall also pay into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Papago Tribe damages for the loss of improvements not heretofore paid in such a sum as may be determined by the Secretary of the Interior, but not to exceed the cost thereof; the payment of \$1.00 per acre for surface use to be refunded to patentee in the event that patent is not acquired.

Restoration of lands to tribal ownership.

Provisos.
Existing valid rights not affected.

Lands in reclamation projects.

Order temporarily withdrawing Papago Reservation lands from mineral entry, etc., revoked.

Resulting damages to be paid tribe; limitation.

Annual rental to be paid.

Applicant for mineral patent must first make deposit of rent.

Patentee to pay, to credit of Indians, damages, for loss of improvements.

Refund, if not acquired.

Rights of way, etc., not restricted.

Vol. 4, 1005.
46 Stat., 1202; ante, 220.

No transfers of restricted Indian lands, etc.; exception.

Nothing herein contained shall restrict the granting or use of permits for easements or rights-of-way; or ingress or egress over the lands for all proper and lawful purposes; and nothing contained herein, except as expressly provided, shall be construed as authority for the Secretary of the Interior, or any other person, to issue or promulgate a rule or regulation in conflict with the Executive order of February 1, 1917, creating the Papago Indian Reservation in Arizona or the Act of February 21, 1931 (46 Stat. 1202).²

SEC. 4. Except as herein provided, no sale, devise, gift, exchange or other transfer of restricted Indian lands or of shares in the assets of any Indian tribe or corporation organized hereunder, shall be

² 54 I. D. D., 559, 563; 56 I. D. D., 330.

Provido.
Lands may descend
only to Indian tribe or
successor corporation.

Descent, etc., accord-
ing to applicable laws.

Voluntary exchanges
for proper consolida-
tions.

Acquisitions, for pro-
viding lands for In-
dians.

Appropriation au-
thorized.

Provido.
Not to be used out-
side boundary lines of
Navajo reservation.

Balances available
until expended.

Title vested in United
States in trust.
Lands exempt from
taxation.

Indian forestry units.
Regulations govern-
ing.

New Indian reserva-
tions on lands acquired
by proclamation.

Provido.
Additions, for exclu-
sive use of Indians.

made or approved: *Provided, however,* That such lands or interests may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, be sold, devised, or otherwise transferred to the Indian tribe in which the lands or shares are located or from which the shares were derived or to a successor corporation; and in all instances such lands or interests shall descend or be devised, in accordance with the then existing laws of the State, or Federal laws where applicable, in which said lands are located or in which the subject matter of the corporation is located, to any member of such tribe or of such corporation or any heirs of such member: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of the Interior may authorize voluntary exchanges of lands of equal value and the voluntary exchange of shares of equal value whenever such exchange, in his judgment, is expedient and beneficial for or compatible with the proper consolidation of Indian lands and for the benefit of cooperative organizations.³

SEC. 5. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to acquire through purchase, relinquishment, gift, exchange, or assignment, any interest in lands, water rights or surface rights to lands, within or without existing reservations, including trust or otherwise restricted allotments whether the allottee be living or deceased, for the purpose of providing land for Indians.

For the acquisition of such lands, interests in lands, water rights, and surface rights, and for expenses incident to such acquisition, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed \$2,000,000 in any one fiscal year: *Provided,* That no part of such funds shall be used to acquire additional land outside of the exterior boundaries of Navajo Indian Reservation for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, in the event that the proposed Navajo boundary extension measures now pending in Congress and embodied in the bills (S. 2499 and H. R. 8927) to define the exterior boundaries of the Navajo Indian Reservation in Arizona, and for other purposes, and the bills (S. 2531 and H. R. 8982) to define the exterior boundaries of the Navajo Indian Reservation in New Mexico and for other purposes, or similar legislation, become law.

The unexpended balances of any appropriations made pursuant to this section shall remain available until expended.

Title to any lands or rights acquired pursuant to this Act shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indian tribe or individual Indian for which the land is acquired, and such lands or rights shall be exempt from State and local taxation.⁴

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to make rules and regulations for the operation and management of Indian forestry units on the principle of sustained-yield management, to restrict the number of livestock grazed on Indian range units to the estimated carrying capacity of such ranges, and to promulgate such other rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the range from deterioration, to prevent soil erosion, to assure full utilization of the range, and like purposes.⁵

SEC. 7. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to proclaim new Indian reservations on lands acquired pursuant to any authority conferred by this Act, or to add such lands to existing reservations: *Provided,* That lands added to existing reservations shall be designated for the exclusive use of Indians entitled by enrollment or by tribal membership to residence at such reservations.

³ 54 I. D. D., 584.

⁴ 89 Fed. (2), 312.

⁵ 15 Comp. Gen. Dec., 69.

No person to receive more than one allowance.

No Indian claim or suit impaired by this Act.

Indians residing on same reservation may organize for common welfare.

Effective, when ratified.

Revocation, amendments, etc.

Additional powers vested in tribe.

Secretary to acquaint tribes of contemplated appropriation estimates.

Charters. Issue of, to each tribe, upon petition therefor.

Proviso. Ratification condition precedent to operation. Powers conferred.

Act of May 29, 1908 (25 (35) Stat.L. 451), or under any prior Act, and who have the prescribed status of the head of a family or single person over the age of eighteen years, and his approval shall be final and conclusive, claims therefor to be paid as formerly from the permanent appropriation made by said section 17 and carried on the books of the Treasury for this purpose. No person shall receive in his own right more than one allowance of the benefits, and application must be made and approved during the lifetime of the allottee or the right shall lapse. Such benefits shall continue to be paid upon such reservation until such time as the lands available therein for allotment at the time of the passage of this Act would have been exhausted by the award to each person receiving such benefits of an allotment of eighty acres of such land.

SEC. 15. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impair or prejudice any claim or suit of any Indian tribe against the United States. It is hereby declared to be the intent of Congress that no expenditures for the benefit of Indians made out of appropriations authorized by this Act shall be considered as offsets in any suit brought to recover upon any claim of such Indians against the United States.

SEC. 16. Any Indian tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation, shall have the right to organize for its common welfare, and may adopt an appropriate constitution and bylaws, which shall become effective when ratified by a majority vote of the adult members of the tribe, or of the adult Indians residing on such reservation, as the case may be, at a special election authorized and called by the Secretary of the Interior under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe. Such constitution and bylaws when ratified as aforesaid and approved by the Secretary of the Interior shall be revocable by an election open to the same voters and conducted in the same manner as hereinabove provided. Amendments to the constitution and bylaws may be ratified and approved by the Secretary in the same manner as the original constitution and bylaws.

In addition to all powers vested in any Indian tribe or tribal council by existing law, the constitution adopted by said tribe shall also vest in such tribe or its tribal council the following rights and powers: To employ legal counsel, the choice of counsel and fixing of fees to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior; to prevent the sale, disposition, lease, or encumbrance of tribal lands, interests in lands, or other tribal assets without the consent of the tribe; and to negotiate with the Federal, State, and local Governments. The Secretary of the Interior shall advise such tribe or its tribal council of all appropriation estimates or Federal projects for the benefit of the tribe prior to the submission of such estimates to the Bureau of the Budget and the Congress.

SEC. 17. The Secretary of the Interior may, upon petition by at least one-third of the adult Indians, issue a charter of incorporation to such tribe: *Provided*, That such charter shall not become operative until ratified at a special election by a majority vote of the adult Indians living on the reservation. Such charter may convey to the incorporated tribe the power to purchase, take by gift, or bequest, or otherwise, own, hold, manage, operate, and dispose of property of every description, real and personal, including the power to purchase restricted Indian lands and to issue in exchange therefor interests in corporate property, and such further powers as may be incidental to the conduct of corporate business, not inconsistent with law, but no authority shall be granted to sell, mortgage, or lease for

SEC. 8. Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to relate to Indian holdings of allotments or homesteads upon the public domain outside of the geographic boundaries of any Indian reservation now existing or established hereafter.

Holding for homesteads outside of reservations.

SEC. 9. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary, but not to exceed \$250,000 in any fiscal year, to be expended at the order of the Secretary of the Interior, in defraying the expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations or other organizations created under this Act.

Sum for defraying expenses of tribal organization herein created.

SEC. 10. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$10,000,000 to be established as a revolving fund from which the Secretary of the Interior, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, may make loans to Indian chartered corporations for the purpose of promoting the economic development of such tribes and of their members, and may defray the expenses of administering such loans. Repayment of amounts loaned under this authorization shall be credited to the revolving fund and shall be available for the purposes for which the fund is established. A report shall be made annually to Congress of transactions under this authorization.

Establishment of revolving fund, to make loans for economic development.

Repayments to be credited to revolving fund.

Report to Congress.

SEC. 11. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any funds in the United States Treasury not otherwise appropriated, a sum not to exceed \$250,000 annually, together with any unexpended balances of previous appropriations made pursuant to this section, for loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools: *Provided*, That not more than \$50,000 of such sum shall be available for loans to Indian students in high schools and colleges. Such loans shall be reimbursable under rules established by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.⁶

Vocational and trade school.
Annual appropriation for loans, to provide payment for tuition, etc.

Proviso:
Indian students in secondary, etc., schools.
Reimbursable.

SEC. 12. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to establish standards of health, age, character, experience, knowledge, and ability for Indians who may be appointed, without regard to civil-service laws, to the various positions maintained, now or hereafter, by the Indian Office, in the administration of functions or services affecting any Indian tribe. Such qualified Indians shall hereafter have the preference to appointment to vacancies in any such positions.

Standards of health, ability, etc., to be established.
Appointments.

SEC. 13. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any of the Territories, colonies, or insular possessions of the United States, except that sections 9, 10, 11, 12, and 16, shall apply to the Territory of Alaska: *Provided*, That Sections 2, 4, 7, 16, 17, and 18 of this Act shall not apply to the following-named Indian tribes, the members of such Indian tribes, together with members of other tribes affiliated with such named tribes located in the State of Oklahoma, as follows: Cheyenne, Arapaho, Apache, Comanche, Kiowa, Caddo, Delaware, Wichita, Osage, Kaw, Otoe, Tonkawa, Pawnee, Ponca, Shawnee, Ottawa, Quapaw, Seneca, Wyandotte, Iowa, Sac and Fox, Kickapoo, Pottawatomie, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole. Section 4 of this Act shall not apply to the Indians of the Klamath Reservation in Oregon.

Provisions dealing with Indian corporations, education, etc., applicable to Alaska.

Designated sections inapplicable to various tribes.

SEC. 14. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to continue the allowance of the articles enumerated in section 17 of the Act of March 2, 1889 (23 Stat.L. 894), or their commuted cash value under the Act of June 10, 1896 (29 Stat.L. 334), to all Sioux Indians who would be eligible, but for the provisions of this Act, to receive allotments of lands in severalty under section 19 of the

Protecting treaty rights with Sioux Indians.

Continuation of allowances, etc.

23 Stat., 894, vol. 1.
335: 29 Stat., 334, vol. 1.
608: 35 Stat., 451, vol. 3, 304.

⁶ 55 I. D. D., 395, 436.

a period exceeding ten years any of the land included in the limits of the reservation. Any charter so issued shall not be revoked or surrendered except by Act of Congress.

Revocation.

SEC. 18. This Act shall not apply to any reservation wherein a majority of the adult Indians, voting at a special election duly called by the Secretary of the Interior, shall vote against its application. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Interior, within one year after the passage and approval of this Act, to call such an election, which election shall be held by secret ballot upon thirty days' notice.

Inapplicable to reservation rejecting proposition.

SEC. 19. The term "Indian" as used in this Act shall include all persons of Indian descent who are members of any recognized Indian tribe now under Federal jurisdiction, and all persons who are descendants of such members who were, on June 1, 1934, residing within the present boundaries of any Indian reservation, and shall further include all other persons of one-half or more Indian blood. For the purposes of this Act, Eskimos and other aboriginal peoples of Alaska shall be considered Indians. The term "tribe" wherever used in this Act shall be construed to refer to any Indian tribe, organized band, pueblo, or the Indians residing on one reservation. The words "adult Indians" wherever used in this Act shall be construed to refer to Indians who have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Term "Indian" defined.

"Tribe."

"Adult Indians."

Approved, June 18, 1934.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

11. ACT OF MAY 15, 1965 (79 Stat. 110)

To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to designate the Nez Perce National Historical Park in the State of Idaho, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it is the purpose of this Act to facilitate protection and provide interpretation of sites in the Nez Perce country of Idaho that have exceptional value in commemorating the history of the Nation.

SEC. 2. To implement this purpose the Secretary of the Interior may designate as the Nez Perce National Historical Park various component sites in Federal and non-Federal ownership relating to the early Nez Perce culture, the Lewis and Clark Expedition through the area, the fur trade, missionaries, gold mining and logging, the Nez Perce war of 1877, and such other sites as he finds will depict the role of the Nez Perce country in the westward expansion of the Nation.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Interior may acquire by donation or with donated funds such lands, or interests therein, and other property which in his judgment will further the purpose of this Act and he may purchase with appropriated funds land, or interests therein, required for the administration of the Nez Perce National Historical Park: *Provided*, That he may purchase no more than one thousand five hundred acres in fee, and no more than one thousand five hundred acres in scenic easements. The Nez Perce Tribe's governing body, if it so desires, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, is authorized to sell, donate, or exchange tribal-owned lands held in trust needed to further purpose of this Act.

SEC. 4. (a) Indian trust land may be designated by the Secretary of the Interior for inclusion in the Nez Perce National Historical Park with the concurrence of the beneficial owner. Sites in Federal ownership under the administrative jurisdiction of other Government agencies may likewise be designated by the Secretary of the Interior for inclusion in the Nez Perce National Historical Park with the concurrence of the agency having administrative responsibility therefor, but such designation shall effect no transfer of administrative control unless the administering agency consents thereto. Not more than one thousand and five hundred acres overall shall be designated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this subsection. The Secretary of the Interior may cooperate with the Nez Perce Tribe or the administering agency, as the case may be, in research into and interpretation of the significance of any site so designated and in providing desirable interpretive services and facilities and other facilities required for public access to and use and enjoyment of the site and in conservation of the scenic and other resources thereof.

(b) The Secretary of the Interior may enter into cooperative agreements with the owners of property which, under the provisions of this

Act, may be designated for inclusion in Nez Perce National Historical Park as sites in non-Federal ownership, and he may assist in the preservation, renewal, and interpretation of the properties, provided the cooperative agreements shall contain, but not be limited to, provisions that: (1) the Secretary has right of access at all reasonable times to all public portions of the property for the purpose of conducting visitors through the property and interpreting it to the public, and (2) no changes or alterations shall be made in the properties, including buildings and grounds, without the written consent of the Secretary.

SEC. 5. When the Secretary of the Interior determines that he has acquired title to, or interest in, sufficient properties or determines that he has entered into appropriate cooperative agreements with owners of non-Federal properties, or any combination thereof including the designation of sites already in Federal ownership, he shall by publication in the Federal Register establish the Nez Perce National Historical Park and thereafter administer the Federal property under his administrative jurisdiction in accordance with the Act of August 25, 1916 (39 Stat. 535; 16 U. S. C. 1 et seq.), as amended and supplemented.

SEC. 6. (a) In order to carry out the purpose of this Act the Secretary of the Interior may contract and make cooperative agreements with the State of Idaho, its political subdivisions or agencies, corporations, associations, the Nez Perce Tribe, or individuals, to protect, preserve, maintain, or operate any site, object, or property included within the Nez Perce National Historical Park, regardless of whether title thereto is in the United States: *Provided*, That no contract or cooperative agreement shall be made or entered into which will obligate the general fund of the Treasury unless or until Congress has appropriated money for such purposes.

(b) To facilitate the interpretation of the Nez Perce country the Secretary is authorized to erect and maintain tablets or markers in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act approved August 21, 1935, entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes" (49 Stat. 666).

SEC. 7. There are hereby authorized to be appropriated the sums of not more than \$630,000 for the acquisition of lands and interests in land and not more than \$1,337,000 for construction, restoration work, and other improvements at the Nez Perce National Historical Park under this Act.

Approved, May 15, 1965.

Nez Perce National
Historical Park, Idaho,
designation.

Acquisition of lands.

Tribal-owned lands.

Inclusion of Indian
trust land and Federal
ownership sites.

Cooperative agree-
ments with property
owners.

1042

Administration.

1111

Publication in Fed-
eral Register.

Cooperative agree-
ments with the State of
Idaho, etc.

Markers.

16 U. S. C. 461-467.
Appropriation.

Appendix A

TREATIES, EXECUTIVE ORDERS,
LAWS, AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING
TO NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION
LAND STATUS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

12. NOTICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR, May 12, 1970

NEZ PERCE NATIONAL HISTORICAL
PARK, IDAHO

Designation of Indian Trust Land

The Act of May 15, 1965 (79 Stat. 110, 16 U.S.C. 281), authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to designate as the Nez Perce National Historical Park various component sites in Federal and non-Federal ownership relating to the early Nez Perce culture, the Lewis and Clark Expedition through the area, the fur trade, missionaries, gold mining, and logging, the Nez Perce War of 1877, and such other sites as he finds will depict the role of the Nez Perce country in the westward expansion of the Nation;

The act authorizes the Secretary to designate Indian Trust land for inclusion in the Nez Perce National Historical Park with the concurrence of the beneficial owner. Designation of sites in Federal ownership under the administrative jurisdiction of other governmental agencies is authorized, with the concurrence of the agency having administrative responsibility therefor, but such designation effects no transfer of administrative control unless the administering agency consents thereto.

17708

The Secretary has obtained concurrence of the beneficial owners of Indian Trust to be designated. Moreover, the Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, is agreeable to designation of certain Lolo Trail route sites and the Lolo Pass Visitor Center as a component of the Nez Perce National Historical Park, with the understanding that these locations or sites are cooperative inclusions and are to be administered and interpreted by the Forest Service in accordance with local agreements entered into by the Forest Service and the National Park Service.

Accordingly, notice is hereby given in accordance with the aforesaid Act of May 15, 1965, and subject to the foregoing, that the Nez Perce National Historical Park is designated to comprise the components so depicted on a map bearing the identification NHP-NP-7100-B, March 1969 (Rev. Mar. 1970), which is on file in the Offices of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., the Office of the Superintendent, Nez Perce National Historical Park, and in the Office of the Regional Forester, Northern Region of the Forest Service, Missoula, Mont.

Designation of a site or sites as a component of the park by issuance of this notice and approval of the aforesaid map does not affect administration or ownership of any property so designated that is not already under the administrative jurisdiction of this Department. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized by the Nez Perce National Historical Park Act to enter into cooperative agreements with any persons, organizations or agencies which own or administer such designated properties.

Dated: May 12, 1970.

WALTER J. HICKEL,
Secretary of the Interior.

Appendix B

NEZ PERCE TRIBAL TIMBER UNITS

APPENDIX B

NEZ PERCE TRIBAL TIMBER UNITS¹

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Mission Creek	1	340.36	Lots 1 and 2, NE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, S10, T34N, R3W.
	2	501.08	Lots 3 and 4, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S10, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S15, T34N, R3W.
	3	160.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S15, T34N, R3W.
	4	320.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ S15, T34N, R3W.
West Winchester	5	1,340.00	All of S36, except W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, T34N, R3W, and all of S1, T33N, R3W, and approx. 100 acres lying west of county road in S6, T33N, R2W.
	6	80.00	W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S36, T34N, R3W.
	7	337.94	SE $\frac{1}{4}$, and that portion of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S6, lying east of public road in T33N, R2W.
	8	120.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$; NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S12, T33N, R3W.
North Winchester	9	640.00	S29, T34N, R2W.
Webb Creek	10(1)	334.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S13, except 20 acres under cultivation within the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, and 26 acres in the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S13, T34N, R4W.

¹The information contained in this appendix is from N.F. Caywood, Forester, "Report Relative to Nez Perce Tribal Timber Resources, and Recommended Cutting under Tribal Administration," September 17, 1954. The legal descriptions are relative to the Boise Prime Meridian.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Webb Creek	10(2)	20.00	20 acres within the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S13, T34N, R4W.
	10(3)	26.00	26 acres of cultivated land within the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, and the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, S13, T34N, R4W.
Mud Springs	11	640.00	S16, T33N, R2W.
Talmaks	12	560.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S22, T33N, R2W.
	13	80.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S22, T33N, R2W.
	14	640.00	S27, T33N, R2W.
	15	480.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$, S34, T33N, R2W.
Lookout	16	10.00	10 acres lying in the W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S3, T35N, R2W.
	17	1,657.10	S11; E $\frac{1}{2}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S10; SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ (Except 12 acres in E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$), S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Lots 5 and 6, (39.62a), Lots 7 and 8 (less 10a) S3, T35N, R2W.
	18	12.00	12 acres lying in NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S3, T35N, R2W.
	19	40.00	SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S10, T35N, R2W.
Reubens	20	440.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, S21; E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, S20, T35N, R2W.
	21	400.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ S22; E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S21, T35N, R2W.
	22	80.00	NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S21; NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S22, T35N, R2W.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Reubens	23	120.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S22, T35N, R2W.
	24	160.00	SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S22, T35N, R2W.
	25	140.00	Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and N $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 11, N $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 12, S27, T35N, R2W.
	26	230.00	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16 and the N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 11 and 12, S27, T35N, R2W.
	27	120.00	Lots 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, S27, T35N, R2W.
	28	150.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lots 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and Lots 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32, S27, T35N, R2W.
	29(1)	242.00	That part of S35 west of the public road passing through S35, less 10 acres in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S35, T35N, R2W.
	29(2)	10.00	Part of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S35 lying west of the county road to Reubens and north of section and township line, S35, T35N, R2W.
	30	388.00	That part of S35, east of the public road passing through S35, T35N, R2W.
Cold Springs or Fletcher	31	340.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ S14, and a fractional part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S13, lying west of the road, containing approx. 20 acres, S13, T34N, R2W.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Cold Springs or Fletcher	32	664.50	S $\frac{1}{2}$ S14; N $\frac{1}{2}$ S23; a fractional part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S13 lying west of the road, containing 2.5 acres, and the fractional part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S24, lying west of the road containing approx. 22 acres, T34N, R2W.
	33	1,407.27	W $\frac{1}{2}$ S13, less a part of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ lying west of the road containing approx. 20 acres, and a part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ lying west of the road containing 2.5 acres; NE $\frac{1}{4}$; N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$; SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$; W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S13, T34N, R2W; E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$; E $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, Lots 8 and 9; NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Lot 24, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S18, T34N, R1W; W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NW $\frac{1}{4}$ less the part lying west of the road containing approx. 22 acres. S24, T34N, R2W.
	34	480.00	W $\frac{1}{2}$ S8 and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S17, T34N, R1W.
	35	240.00	NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S8 and the W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S9, T34N, R1W.
	36	560.00	NE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S9; S $\frac{1}{2}$ S4, T34N, R1W.
	37	159.82	Lots 5, 6, 7, 8 and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S4, T34N, R1W.
	38	160.30	Lots 1, 1, 3, 4 and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S4, T34N, R1W.
	39	160.76	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, S3, T34N, R1W.
	40	480.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$; S $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ S3, T34N, R1W.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Cold Springs or Fletcher	41	320.36	Lots 5, 6, 7, 8; S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$; SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S2, T34N, R1W.
Cavendish	42	1,243.86	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S20; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S21, T37N, R1E.
Ahsahka-Orofino	43	1,933.98	Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S3; Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S4; S11; W $\frac{1}{2}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ (less 10 acres described as NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Homesite 13) S12, T36N, R1E.
Gilbert Grade	44	1,392.45	All land lying west of the Clearwater River in S16, S17, and S18 (less Lot 3, 40.8 acres, and Homesites 8, 11, approx. 10 acres in S17; and less Homesites 1, 7, 9, 10, 16, and 17, containing approx. 30 acres in S18) S20, (less Homesite 12 containing approx. 10 acres), T36N, R2E.
	45	40.80	Lot 3, S17, less Homesites 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, acreage of Homesites undetermined, T36N, R2E.
Orofino	46	692.55	All of that part of S16, S17 and S18 lying NE of the Clearwater River and SW of the county road that passes through the NE part of S16, except Tribal Unit 47, consisting of 85.45 acres, and also excepting Homesites 13 and 14 in S17, situated near the Clearwater River, T36N, R2E.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Orofino	47	85.45	<u>The Oriental Mill Site:</u> Part of Lot 1 of S16, T36N, R2E. <u>Oriental</u> <u>Placer, Claim No. 1:</u> Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S16, T36N, R2E. <u>Oriental Placer</u> <u>Claim No. 2:</u> Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S16, T36N, R2E. <u>Oriental Placer Claim No.</u> <u>3:</u> Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S16, T36N, R2E. <u>Oriental</u> <u>Placer Claim No. 4:</u> Part of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of S16, T36N, R2E.
	48	150.00	That part of S16 lying NE from the county road, containing approx. 150 acres, T36N, R2E.
Ford Creek	49	1,721.68	S26; S27; and that part of S25 within the Reservation boundary, T36N, R2E.
Alpine	50	640.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ S16; N $\frac{1}{2}$ S17, T35N, R2E.
Five Mile Creek	51	480.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$; N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$ S27, T35N, R2E.
	52	80.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S27, T35N, R2E.
	53	80.00	W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S34, T35N, R2E.
	54	80.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S34, T35N, R2E.
	55	240.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S27; NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S34, T35N, R2E.
Tramway	56	120.00	E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$; E $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S24, T34N, R2E.
	57	350.66	S $\frac{1}{2}$ S19 and the cultivated lands in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S30; NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S29, T34N, R3E.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
=====			
Tramway	58	1,249.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ S20, all of S29 except 9.5 acres cultivated land; N $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ S32, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S30, except 7.6 acres cultivated land, T34N, R3E, less 13.9 acres in the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$.
	59	216.00	Lots 3, 4, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S30, and that part of Lot 25, and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S31 lying north of the Highway, T34N, R3E.
	60	225.42	N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and that part of Lot 25 and the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ lying south of the road, S31, T34N, R2E.
	61	360.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$; S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$; S33; S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S32; N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S33; T34N, R3E. (This last portion has not been included in any lease; it is now vacant.)
Woodland	62	1,420.00	N $\frac{1}{2}$, W $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S23; N $\frac{1}{2}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S24; N $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, S25; S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S26, T34N, R3E.
East Kamiah	63	241.17	E $\frac{1}{2}$ Lots 5 and 10, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, Lots 7, 8, S19; SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$, Lot 22, S18, T33N, R4E.
	64	28.30	W $\frac{1}{2}$ Lots 5 and 10, S19, T33N, R4E.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Kidder Ridge	65	318.03	That part of S22 that lies north of the county road and west of the east Reservation boundary, and west of the north and south fence that traverses Lots 1 and 2, T33N, R4E.
Kidder Ridge	66	248.34	Lands in the SE $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ that lie SE of the county road and east of fence along the private road leading in a southerly direction to the south line of S22; also lands in Lots 1 and 2 lying between fence that traverses said lots from north to south and the Reservation boundary fence, S22, T33N, R4E.
	67	50.00	That part of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S22 that lies south of the county road and west of the private road leading in a southerly direction to the south line of S22, T33N, R4E.
Selway	68	443.10	(Harris Ridge) All tribal lands north of river, including Lots 4, 5, 6, 7 and the N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$ and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S35, T33N, R4E.
	69	787.37	(Tahoe Ridge) Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S1; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, S $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$, N $\frac{1}{2}$ S $\frac{1}{2}$, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ S2, T32N, R4E; Lots 1, 2, S35, T33N, R4E.
Clear Creek	70	108.25	Lots 21, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ S9, T32N, R4E.
Kooskia	71	298.71	SE $\frac{1}{4}$, E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, Lots 7, 8, S6, T32N, R4E.

Reserve Name	Tribal Unit Number	Acreage	Legal Descriptions
Box Canyon	72	480.00	NW $\frac{1}{4}$ S21; S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$, NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$, SE $\frac{1}{4}$ S17, T31N, R4E.
Kamiah Spring	73	3.00	S $\frac{1}{2}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ and the S $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ E $\frac{1}{2}$ N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 12, S12, T33N, R3E containing 3.75 acres, less approx. 0.75 acres for roads, etc.

Appendix C

CHRONOLOGY OF BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN FOREST MANAGEMENT ON THE NEZ PERCE RESERVATION¹

¹This appendix was compiled from employee rosters and signatures on correspondence and reports. The dates listed in many instances are approximations. In addition, some information was found in Newell, et al., A Forest in Trust.

Appendix C

COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

<u>Commissioners</u>	<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>President</u>
Elbert Herring	1832-1836	Andrew Jackson
Carey A. Harris	1836-1838	Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren
T. Hartley Crawford	1838-1845	Martin Van Buren, William H. Harrison and John Tyler
William Medill	1845-1849	James K. Polk and Zachary Taylor
Orlando Brown	1849-1850	Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore
Luke Lea	1850-1853	Millard Fillmore
George Manypenny	1853-1857	Franklin Pierce
James W. Denver	1857-1858	James Buchanan
Charles E. Mix	1858	James Buchanan
James W. Denver	1858-1861	James Buchanan
William P. Dole	1861-1865	Abraham Lincoln and Andrew Johnson
Dennis Cooley	1856-1866	Andrew Johnson
Lewis V. Boggy	1866-1867	Andrew Johnson
Nathaniel G. Taylor	1867-1869	Andrew Johnson
Eli S. Parker	1869-1871	Ulysses S. Grant
Francis A. Walker	1871-1873	Ulysses S. Grant
Edward P. Smith	1873-1875	Ulysses S. Grant
John O. Smith	1875-1877	Ulysses S. Grant and Rutherford B. Hayes
Ezra A. Hayt	1877-1880	Rutherford B. Hayes
Roland E. Trowbridge	1880-1881	Rutherford B. Hayes
Hiram Price	1881-1885	James Garfield and Chester A. Arthur
John D. C. Atkins	1885-1888	Grover Cleveland
John H. Oberly	1888-1889	Grover Cleveland
Thomas J. Morgan	1889-1893	Benjamin Harris
Daniel M. Browning	1893-1897	Grover Cleveland
William A. Jones	1897-1904	William McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt
Francis E. Leupp	1904-1909	Theodore Roosevelt
Robert G. Valentine	1909-1913	William H. Taft
Cato Sells	1913-1921	Woodrow Wilson
Charles H. Burke	1921-1929	Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge
Charles J. Rhoads	1929-1933	Herbert Hoover
John Collier	1933-1945	Franklin D. Roosevelt
William A. Brophy	1945-1949	Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman
John R. Nichols	1949-1950	Harry S. Truman
Dillon S. Myer	1950-1953	Harry S. Truman

Appendix C

COMMISSIONERS OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (Continued)

<u>Commissioners</u>	<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>President</u>
Glenn L. Emmons	1953-1961	Dwight D. Eisenhower
Philleo Nash	1961-1966	John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson
Robert L. Bennett	1966-1969	Lyndon B. Johnson
Louis R. Bruce	1969-1973	Richard M. Nixon
Morris Thompson	1973-1976	Richard M. Nixon and Gerald Ford
Benjamin Reifel	1976-1977	Gerald Ford
Forrest J. Gerard	1977 ² -1979	Jimmy Carter
William E. Hallett	1979-1981	Jimmy Carter
Ken Smith	1981-1984	Ronald Reagan
Ross O. Swimmer	1985-1989	Ronald Reagan
Eddy F. Brown	1989-present	George Bush

²Position elevated to that of Assistant Secretary.

Appendix C
CHIEFS, BRANCH OF FORESTRY

<u>Name</u>	<u>Years of Service</u>
Alfred K. Chittenden (Indian Service Forester)	1911-1913
Franklin W. Reed (Indian Service Forester)	1913-1914
J.P. Kinney (Chief, Supervisor of Forests) ³	1914-1933
Robert Marshall (Director of Forestry)	1933-1944
L.D. Arnold (Director of Forestry)	1944-1953
Percy Melis (Chief Forester)	1954-1957
George S. Kephart (Chief Forester)	1957-1964
Perry E. Skarra (Chief Forester)	1965-1969
Earle Wilcox (Chief Forester)	ca. 1970-1973
Gregory Stevens (Acting Chief Forester)	1974-1977
George E. Smith (Chief Forester)	1978-1983
Marshall M. Cutsforth (Chief Forester)	1984-present

In 1980, the Forestry Branch in Washington, D.C. was elevated to Division status within the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

³Later called the Director of Forestry and Chief, Branch of Forestry.

Appendix C
PORTLAND AREA OFFICE
AREA DIRECTORS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Years of Service</u>
E. Morgan Pryse	1946-1954
Don C. Foster	1954-1961
Robert D. Holtz	1961-1965
Dale M. Baldwin	1966-1973
Francis E. Briscoe	1974-1976
Vincent Little	1977-1982
Stanley M. Speaks	1982-present

PORTLAND AREA OFFICE
AREA FORESTERS

Lee Muck	1920's
Frank Lenzie	ca. 1930-1941
Floyd H. Phillips	1941-1950
Carthon R. Patrie	1950-1953
Harold Weaver	1956-1960
Earle Wilcox	1960-1968
Kenneth Hadley	1968-1978
Dan Swaney	1979-1983
George Smith	1983-present

Appendix C

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WITH JURISDICTION INCLUDING THE NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION

<u>Name</u>	<u>Term of Service</u>
Oregon Superintendency	
Washington Subagency for	
Country West of Rocky Mountains	
Elijah White	January 27, 1842
Governors and <u>Ex-Officio</u> Superintendents	
Joseph Lane	August 18, 1848
John P. Gaines	October 2, 1849
Superintendents	
Anson Dart	June 21, 1850
Joel Palmer	March 17, 1853
Absalom F. Hedges	Notified June 21, 1856
Washington East of the Cascades -	
Nez Perce Agency	
Richard H. Lansdale (At the Dalles)	June 2, 1857
Andrew J. Cain (At Walla Walla)	August 19, 1858
Charles Hutchins	June 13, 1861
(After 1861 moved to Lapwai)	
John W. Anderson (Subagent)	August 23, 1862
Idaho Superintendency	
Nez Perce Agency	
James O'Neil (Agent)	July 2, 1864
Robert Newell (Agent)	July 23, 1868
Lt. Joseph. Wham (Agent)	June 10, 1869
Capt. David M. Sells (Agent)	February 10, 1870
John A. Simms	
(Appointed November 5, 1870 but did not serve)	
John B. Montieth (Agent)	February 1, 1871
Chas. D. Warner (Agent)	March 3, 1879-1882
H.S. Welton (Special Agent)	1889
George W. Gordon (Special Agent)	1889-1890
Warren D. Robbins (Agent)	1890-1893
Joseph Robinson (Agent)	1893-1895
John Lane (Special Agent)	1895
Stanton Fisher (Agent)	1895-1899
C.T. Stranahan (Agent, Nez Perce Agency and	
Supt. Fort Lapwai School, 1902)	1899-1902
E.T. McArthur (Agent, Nez Perce Agency and	
Supt. Fort Lapwai School)	1902-1904
Edwin L. Chalcroft (Supervisor in Charge)	1904
F.G. Mattoon (Superintendent)	1904-1905
William B. Dew (Superintendent)	1906-1907
Charles H. Dickson	1907
Oscar H. Lipps (Supt. and S.D.A.)	1907-1910

Appendix C

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS WITH JURISDICTION INCLUDING THE NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION

Idaho Superintendency

Nez Perce Agency (continued)

Theodore Sharp (Supt. & S.D.A.)	1910-1915
Jacob Bried, (Supt. Nez Perce Agency and Fort Lapwai Sanatorium)	1916-1919
Oscar H. Lipps (Supt., Nez Perce Agency and Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, 1926-1927 Supervisor of Dist. #5)	1920-1927
O.C. Upchurch (Supt. Nez Perce Agency and Fort Lapwai Sanatorium; 1931 Sanatorium removed from Agency control)	1928-1932
E.W. Jermark (Superintendent)	1932
E.A. Hammond (Acting Superintendent)	1932-1933

Coeur d'Alene Agency

A.G. Wilson (Superintendent at Moscow)	1931-1936
--	-----------

Northern Idaho Agency

A.G. Wilson (Superintendent)	1937-1943
Archie Phinney (Superintendent)	1944-1949
Joseph S. Monks (Acting Superintendent)	1950
Melvin L. Robertson (Superintendent)	1951-1953
Frell M. Owl (Superintendent)	1954
Elmo Miller (Superintendent)	1956-1957
William E. Ensor, Jr. (Superintendent)	1958-1963
Thomas H. St. Clair (Superintendent)	1964-1972
Vincent Little (Superintendent)	1973-1978
Jerry Jaeger	1979
Wyman McDonald	1980-1984
Ernest T. Moran	1984-1985
Gordon Cannon	1986-1991

Appendix C

AGENCY FORESTERS

NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION

James Stuart (Forest Guard)	1912
A.K. Chittenden (Forester)	1912
James Stuart (Forest Ranger)	1915-1918
Patrick Grey (Forest Ranger)	1920-1923
Tom White (Forest Ranger)	1924
Patrick Grey (Senior Forest Ranger at Large)	1925-1926
Harold R. Wing (ECW & CCC-ID Project Coordinator)	1935-1942
James W. Overton (Forest Ranger, NIA)	1937-1939
Thomas E. Norton (Forest Ranger, NIA)	1944-1947
Robert W. Mezger (Forester, NIA)	1950
Fred N.B. Chase (In Calif. Hoopa - retired)	1958
Fred N.B. Chase (Forest Manager, NIA)	1960
Robert Hickman (PAO - retired)	1962 and 1964
Fred N.B. Chase (Branch of Forestry, NIA)	1963
James A. Ross, Jr. (Forest Manager, NIA)	1975 (retired 1979)
Victor E. Sisson, Jr. (Forest Manager)	1980-1987
Charles Finan (Forest Manager)	1988-1990
Mike Morigeau (Acting)	1990-present

LISTING OF PERSONS SIGNING NORTHERN IDAHO AGENCY FORESTRY ANNUAL REPORTS, 1942-1990

(NOTE: CY = Calendar Year; FY = Fiscal Year)

(No reports on file at the Agency)	1912-1941 (CY)
Thomas E. Norton (Senior Ranger)	1942 (CY)
Thomas E. Norton (Forest Ranger)	1943-1949 (CY)
Robert W. Mezger (Forester)	1950-1951 (CY)
Noel F. Caywood (Forester)	1952-1954 (CY)
Francis S. Van Sickle (Forest Manager)	1955 (CY)
Richard Rehfelt (Forest Manager)	1955 (CY)
Fred N.B. Chase (Forest Manager)	1957-1960 (CY)
Robert Hickman (Supervisory Forester)	1961-1963 (CY)
James A. Ross, Jr. (Supervisory Forester)	1964-1975 (CY)
James A. Ross, Jr. (Forest Manager)	1976 (CY)
James A. Ross, Jr. (Forest Manager)	1977-1979 (FY)
Victor E. Sisson, Jr. (Forest Manager)	1980-1987 (FY)
Charles F. Finan (Acting Forest Manager)	1988 (FY)
Charles F. Finan (Supervisory Forester)	1989 (FY)
Michael Morigeau (Acting Supervisory Forester)	1990 (FY)

Appendix C

Indian Emergency Conservation and CCC-ID Personnel Nez Perce Reservation

<u>Commissioner of Indian Affairs:</u>	John Collier	1933-1945
<u>Directors, CCC-ID :</u>	Jay B. Nash	1933
	David Murphy	1933-1942
<u>Superintendent with Jurisdiction including Nez Perce Reservation:</u>	Arthur Wilson	1931-1943
<u>ECW and CCC-ID Project Coordinator, Northern Idaho Agency:</u>	Harold Wing	1935-1942

Appendix D
FIRE CHRONOLOGY

Appendix D

FIRE CHRONOLOGY

Abbreviations and Explanations

Class:

- A - 1/4 acre or less (Prior to mid-1930's, this class covered "small fires not more than a few square rods.")
- B - over 1/4 acre but less than 10 acres (Prior to 1930's, this class included only fires up to 5 acres.)
- C - 10 acres or more but less than 100 acres (Prior to 1930's, class "C" included all "large fires requiring extra help and expense.")
- D - 100 acres or more but less than 300 acres
- E - 300 acres to 999 acres (Prior to 1961, this classification covered all fires 300 acres or larger.)
- F - 1,000 to 4,999 acres (none in recent years on reservation)

Cause:

- L - Lightning
- C - Campers
- S - Smoking
- D - Debris burning
- I - Incendiary
- LO - Land Occupancy
- M - Miscellaneous or unknown

Appendix D
FIRE CHRONOLOGY

YEARS	A	B	CLASS C	D	E	L	C	CAUSE S	D	I	LO	M	TOTAL FIRES	ACRES BURNED
1910				1	1								2	500+
1911												2	2	no record
1912													0	
1913													-	
1914													1	
1915													1	
1916													-	
1917													1	
1918													-	
1919													-	
1920													1	
1921													0	
1922													0	
1923													0	
1924													1	
1925		2	4				3					3	6	460
1926		2	4				3					3	6	460
1927													0	
1928													0	
1929			2									2	2	1800
1930												1	1	1000
1931	1		7					1				7	8	1688
1932			1						1				1	40
1933													-	
1934													-	
1935													-	
1936													-	
1937													-	
1938	1	2	2				1		2	2			5	84
1939	1	3	7							3	5	3	11	342
1940	13	2	9	2				1	2	16	4	3	26	525
1941		7			1		1		2	1	1	3	8	726
1942		3	4	3			6					4	10	661
1943	2											2	2	4 rds ¹
1944	5		3				2	1				5	8	110
1945	4	4	2			2	5		1	1		5	12	696

¹ 4 rods = .025 acre

Appendix D
FIRE CHRONOLOGY

YEARS	CLASS					CAUSE							TOTAL FIRES	ACRES BURNED
	A	B	C	D	E	L	C	S	D	I	LO	M		
1946	1	3	1				2					3	11	137
1947	2	4	3			7		1				1	9	63
1948	2					2							2	1/4
1949	5		2			2		3				2	7	157
1950	1	2	1			1		2	1				4	17
1951	6	9	2			5	2	5	1	1		3	17	125
1952	3	5	1									9	9	20
1953	5	4	4			1		1	1			10	13	174
1954	1	1										2	2	3
1955													0	
1956													0	
1957	1	2	1			1		3					4	24
1958	2	3	2			3	1	1	1			1	7	55
1959	3	1	1			1	1					3	5	52
1960	2	1	3			3						3	6	62
1961	2	4	3			3		1			1	4	9	187
1962	1	3	1			2	3				1	2	8	44
1963	6	1	2	2		5	1				3	3	12	398
1964	1	1				2							2	3
1965	1					1							1	.75
1966	2	5	1			1	1	3		1	1	1	8	95
1967	1	1	2		1	3	1					1	5	194
1968	3	3					1	1			1	3	6	16
1969	4	2					1	1			1	3	6	9
1970	3	5	1			5					2	2	9	42
1971	5	5	1				2	3			1	5	11	43
1972	5	3	1	1		1		2	1	2		4	10	189
1973	5		6		1				1	5		6	12	2,288
1974	6	3	2			1	1		3	1		5	11	54
1975													3	1
1976 ²		2										2	2	<80 (brush)
1977 ²		11										11	11	87
1978 ²	8											8	8	142
1979													8	190

²No breakdown of figures available. Statistics obtained from narrative portion of Agency Annual Report, Branch of Forestry, corresponding year.

Appendix D
FIRE CHRONOLOGY

YEARS	A	B	CLASS		E	L	CAUSE							TOTAL FIRES	ACRES BURNED
			C	D			C	S	D	I	LO	M			
1980 ²	3						1			2		4		7	175
1981							2		1	5	3	1		12	418
1982															
1983	3	4	3	1			1	2	4	1	1	2		11	496
1984 ³	9	5	2		1									17	-
1985 ³	13	6	4											23	-
1986 ³	8	14	4											26	-
1987 ³	19	8	2											29	-
1988 ³	4		4	1										9	-
1989														-	-

³No breakdown figures on the causes of the fires or acres burned are available. Statistics were obtained from the Agency Annual Reports, Branch of Forestry.

Appendix E
PLANTING AND THINNING SUMMARIES

Appendix E

PLANTING AND THINNING SUMMARIES

NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION BRANCH OF FORESTRY FOREST DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Total \$</u>	<u>Acres</u>
<u>Precommercial Thinning</u>			
1963-1964 ¹			270
1967	Public Works		10
1973 ²			20
1975	Emergency Fire Rehab. Buy Indian Contract		20
1978 (Fiscal Year)			649
1979			292
1981			100
1982			432
<u>Tree Planting</u>			
1973 ³		\$68,420.00	1,555
1975 ⁴	Buy Indian Contract (167,000 trees)	34,000.00	248
1976		11,040.00	240
1981	Lookout Reserve	172.75	169
1982	Fire Rehabilitation	182.68	294
1983	Project	200.85	367
1984		196.00	320
1985		258.03	257
1986			165
1987			18
1988			79

¹Documented in Agency Annual Report, Branch of Forestry, 1965.

²Annual Report for 1973 specifically says that 20 acres were thinned that year and that there was no planting.

³Figures from narrative report by Vern G. Spekker, Agency Forest Warden, "Fire Study in Detail." Includes facts, figures and maps. Contradicts narrative section in Annual Report. (See footnote 2.)

⁴Figures from report by John Arena, Forester, Northern Idaho Agency, "Lookout Reserve Fire Rehabilitation Project." In 1975, a four-year contract was initiated with the U.S. Forest Service Nursery at Couer 'd Alene to grow 622,000 trees for replanting at a total cost of \$37,320.00.

Appendix F
TIMBER CUTTING SUMMARIES

Appendix F

TIMBER CUTTING SUMMARIES

CALENDAR YEAR RECORD OF VOLUME AND VALUE¹ BY LAND STATUS TIMBER CUT UNDER TIMBER SALE PROGRAM² NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION

Year	TRIBAL		ALLOTTED		TOTAL	
	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Volume/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>
1910						
1911						
1912					350 cords	350
1913					? cordwood	
1914						
1915			125 cords			
1916	60	802			60	802
1917						
1918						
1919	62,009.56	191,791.28			62,009.56	191,791.28
1920	17,265.10		2,593.61		19,858.71	61,782.83
1921 ³	7,792.72	25,667.23	449.07	898.13	8,241.79	26,565.36
1922 ³	3,506.95	13,100.00	449.07	898.13	3,956.02	13,998.13
1923 ³	24,974.40	67,000.00	363.00	549.00	25,337.40	67,549
1924 ³						
1925 ³	4,147.31	86,077.33	759.08	1,518.17	1,206.39	87,595.50
1926						
1927			473.27	1,175.42		
1928						
1929	--	NONE			381.46	1,875.50
1930	--	NONE				
1931	--	NONE				
1932	--	NONE				
1933	--	NONE				
1934	--	NO RECORD				
1935	--	NO RECORD				
1936	--	NO RECORD				
1937	--	NONE				
1938	669	1085	108	130	777	1,265
1939	975	2017	153	308	1,128	2,325

¹Values shown are full values and deductions for administration cost must be made to arrive at net value accruing to Tribe and allottees.

²Includes contracts and special allotment permits.

³Figure includes pulpwood, but not cords of firewood.

Appendix F

TIMBER CUTTING SUMMARIES

<u>Year</u>	<u>TRIBAL</u>		<u>ALLOTTED</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Volume/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>
1940 ⁴	520					
1941 ⁴	23					
1942 ⁴	169					
1943 ⁴	7,562					
1944	4,585	14,385	465	1,162	5,050	15,547
1945	2,171	6,891	2,147	5,939	4,318	12,830
1946 ⁴	178					
1947	2,428	11,889	55	217	2,483	12,106
1948 ⁴	2,600					
1949	1,732	10,148	114	417	1,846	10,565
1950	91	323	140	545	231	868
1951	360	2,269	717	4,751	1,077	7,020
1952	220	1,640	450	4,309	670	5,949
1953	2,640	11,578	1711	23,295	4,351	34,873
1954	687	6,126	398	5,418	1,085	11,544
1955	119	193	2,165	26,595	2,284	26,788
1956	84	258	295	5,214	379	5,472
1957	52	156	1,286	29,801	1,338	29,957
1958	23	515	178	3,568	201	4,083
1959	337	3,475	359	7,104	696	10,579
1960	1,578	38,421	913	21,903	2,491	60,324
1961	1,041	27,323	-	-	1,041	27,323
1962	84	258	437	6,097	521	6,355
1963	63	200	24	36	87	236
1964	296	3,140	494	5,881	790	9,021
1965	1,359	24,852	461	6,458	1,820	31,310
1966	453	7,345	458	6,350	911	13,695
1967	6,720	134,191	968	16,437	7,688	150,628
1968	3,411	92,130	767	10,291	4,178	102,421
1969	223	3,085	166	3,228	389	6,313
1970	872	7,834	32	459	904	8,293

⁴Figure derived from Wesley Rickard, "Mismanagement of the Nez Perce Forest: A Preliminary Review of Documents," April 1980 (no pagination). File: Bureau of Indian Affairs, Branch of Forestry, Northern Idaho Agency, Lapwai, Idaho.

Appendix F

TIMBER CUTTING SUMMARIES

TRIBAL			ALLOTTED		TOTAL	
<u>Year</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Volume/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>	<u>Volume/M</u>	<u>Value/\$</u>
1971	3,818	152,173	1,299	27,213	5,117	179,386
1972	4,960	208,370	1,101	42,638	6,061	251,008
1973	4,307	286,530	421	21,054	4,728	307,584
1974	10,860	542,393	752	46,542	11,612	588,935
1975	203	4,329	5	146	208	4,475
1976	1,100	66,524	503	25,771	1,603	92,295
1977	1,186	84,937	677	44,860	1,863	129,797
1978	3,897	428,414	1,124	98,943	5,021	527,357
1979	5,416	750,514	671	99,120	6,087	849,634
1980	1,059	67,401	586	60,583	1,645	127,984
1981	2,533	271,817	396	48,676	2,929	320,493
1982	10,590	704,961	727	60,297	11,317	765,258
1983	7,878	551,211	189	10,036	8,067	561,247
1984	11,177	802,108	263	16,933	11,440	819,041
1985	4,824	131,559	1,645	79,029	6,469	210,588
1986	5,127	249,176	151	7,827	5,278	257,003
1987	8,075	472,963	1,319	84,381	9,394	557,344
1988	9,479	384,296	1,015	95,362	10,494	479,658

NOTE: Amounts and values for the period 1911 through 1941 are based on a fiscal year beginning July 1. From 1942 through 1976, figures are derived during the calendar year. From 1977 to the present, figures are taken during the fiscal year beginning July 1.

The figures for the 1920s are somewhat incomplete. Examination of the timber sale data cards, certificates of completion, correspondence, and reports regarding timber sales from the period indicate a few discrepancies. First, between August 2, 1923 and March 30, 1926, the Craig Mountain Lumber Company cut 51,504,180 board feet of timber worth \$209,923,80 from Nez Perce Timber Sale Units 2 and 3. However, Agency Annual Reports show no totals for 1924 or 1926 and, totals for 1925 show only 4,157,310 board feet cut that year. Second, timber sale contracts approved the cutting of 750,000 board feet of timber in 1929 with, at least, 250,000 feet of that actually being cut. However, there are no figures given in the Annual Reports or otherwise for any timber being cut on the reservation for other than domestic use only. Lastly, timber sale contracts for the period 1915 through 1937 approved the cutting of 119,800,826 board feet of timber from the reservation, while figures from the Annual Reports total only 95,536,221 board feet. While the amount approved for cutting usually varies from the amount actually cut, a difference of 24 million is significant.

Appendix G

LOGGING CONTRACTORS AND PURCHASERS
NEZ PERCE INDIAN RESERVATION

Appendix G

LOGGING CONTRACTORS AND PURCHASERS NEZ PERCE RESERVATION

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Allen, David A.	*Unallotted (55.1)	1919, 6/18
Auer, E. D.	Allotments 1664-1666	1967, 4/13
Bailey, Thomas M.	*Allotment 494 (19.1)	1915, 3/3
Baldwin, Jess B.	Allotment-1685	1945, 3/3
Baldwin, Clifford	Allotment-1638	1946, 12/2
Baldwin, Archie	Allotment-1588 Allotment-1589	1945, 3/10 1945, 5/23
Beck, C.A.	Allotment 1890 (See Allotment 1889) Allotment 1889 (See Allotment-1890)	1942, 1/15 1942, 1/15
Bennett Tree Farms	Cavendish, TU. 42	1977, 7/28
Blevins, William	Allotment-1861-1862 Allotment-1872-A	1947, 3/14 1947, 4/10
Bonners, Pars	Allotment 1875	1941, 4/1
Broncheau, Milton	Tribal Lots 6-7 Allotment-1891 Allotment-Tribal Orofino Reserve	1948, 5/28 1948, 8/20 1949, 2/28 1950, 4/21
Brothers, Dave	Allotment-1448	1947, 4/1
C. K. Industries	Allotment 1592 (Included w/1591) Allotment-1591 (Included w/1592)	1950, 11/13 1950, 11/13
Carr, Sylvannus	*Allotment 1894 (40.1)	1918, 3
Carrey, Frank	Allotment-1856	1951, 9/24
Case, M., Orofino, ID	*Allotment 1863 (38.2)	1918, 2/4
Channel Lumber Co.	T.U. 29, 30, 32	1970, 10/1

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Choat, Edward	*Allotment 1865 (46.1)	1919, 4/8
Colbaugh, Dan	Allotments 1729, 1736, 1737, 1729, 1836 Ahsahka Grade	1984, 9/12 1986, 9/25
Cook, Larry	Allotment 1303 Allotment 1890 Logging Unit	1966, 3/22 1967, 3/1
Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Timber Sale Unit #1 *Allotment 780 (53.2) *Allotment 724 (52.2) *Allotment 723 (51.2) *Allotment 1429 (57.2) *Allotment 731 (56.2) Timber Sale Unit #2 *Timber Sale Unit # 3 (186.1)	1918, 6/28 1919, 6/25 1919, 6/25 1919, 6/25 1919, 9/3 1923, 8/2 1923, 8/2
D. Hash & John Wagner	*Allotment 1380 (23.4)	1917, 9/6
Floor, Leonard K.	Allotment-1382	1948, 2/10
Fogerty, Al	Allotment 312 Allotment 606	1941, 9/22 1941, 10/8
Fox, Morgan B.	*Unallotted (54.2)	1919, 6/18
Fruchtl, Joseph A.	*Allotment 1820 (174.3)	1925, 3/10
Gibbs, R. M.	Allotment 1872-A	1941, 8/5
Graham, Clyde	Allotment 1597 Allotment 1594 Allotment 1596	1941, 6/2 1941, 6/2 1941, 6/2
Guy Bennett Lumber Co.	Kidder Ridge Allots. 965 & 966	1980, 6/26 1981, 5/13
H & R. Land Co.	Allotment 802	1976, 4/15
Halleck & Howard Lumber Co.	Allots. 163-850-1077	1960, 8/25
Herr, Merle L.	Allotment 1136 Logging Unit L. U. 7, Allots. 189-190	1971, 6/11 1971, 7/22
Holt, Lewis B.	Orofino Reserve, T.U. 43 Allotment-1871 Orofino Reserve-E1/2 Sec 11, 36N, R1E.	1950, 8/7 1952, 7/9 1953, 2/20

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Huffman, Cecil	Allotment 1859 (Sec 1856)	1941, 3/14
	Allotment 1856 (Sec 1859)	1941, 3/14
	Allotment 1827	1941, 7/7
Huffman, Claude	*Allotment 1864 (42.2)	1919, 1/21
	*Allotment 1863 (43.1)	1919, 3/8
	*Allotment 1865 (61.1)	1920, 1/22
Huffman, Claude (Cont'd.)	*Allotment 1864 (60.2)	1920, 1/28
	*Allotment 1850 (170.1)	1924, 1/17
	*Allotment 1856	1924, 2/5
	*Allotment 1844 (187.2)	1927, 3/14
	*Allotment 1827 (197.1)	1929, 1/15
	*Allotment 1828 (135.2)	1929, 2/21
	*Allotment 1850 (196.1)	1929, 2/21
Idaho Timber Co.	T. U. 17 - Lookout	1966, 7/12
	T. U. 20 Logging Unit	1969, 6/12
Idapine Lumber Co.	Selway Reserve #2	1964, 8/3
Idapine Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1590	1954, 9/3
J. A. Irvine Mercantile Co.	*Allotment 1868 (172.1)	1924, 11/23
J. B. Lumber Co. Inc.	Mason Butte Fire Salvage	1968, 5/17
	679 Combined L.U.	1971, 3/1
	Allots. 1749 & 1750	1976, 11/11
Joe Cook Logging	Allotment 1835	1988, 9/21
Kerr, T. H.	*Unallotted (139.1)	1929, 11/5
Kipp, Eastman	Allotment-1557	1955, 2/7
Knapik, Rudy	Allotment 1894	1968, 5/16
Konkville Lumber Co. Inc.	Allotment 1902	1988, 7/19
Konrad Bros.	Allotment Allotment 1662	1959, 2/12
	Allotment Allot. 1638	1959, 2/12
Lorenz Lumber Company	Allotment 1765	1955, 9/26
Lyle, George E.	*Unallotted (63.2)	1920, 5/6
Madden Logging	Allots. 807 & 808	1981, 12/17
Marks, Rose Parsons (Permit)	Allotment 1549	1964, 12/10

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Maynard, Gwen T.	Allotment Tribal Sec. 16, 17, 18, 20, T36N R2E	1944, 2/22
	Allotment-1894	
	(See Allotment-1901)	1945, 3/10
	Allotment-1901 (See 1894)	1945, 3/10
	Allotment 1816	1945, 3/23
	Allotment-1830	1945, 4/7
	Allotment-1838	1945, 4/7
	Allotment-Fords Creek Unit-	
	Allotment-Tribal	1945, 10/12
	Allotment 1254	1945, 11/20
	Gilbert Grade Unit	1944-1945
	Allotment-1742 and 1743	1948, 4/26
McConville, James	Allotment-Orofino Reserve	1953, 6/1
McConville, James and Art	Tribal-Sec 12, T36N, R1E	1948, 7/6, 6/28
Meinen, Roscoe	Allot. 1341	1968, 5/7
Miller, Albert	Nez Perce #277	1925, 8/8
Newman Lumber Company	Allotment-1853	1954, 12/20
Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprises	Cold Springs Winter Strip	1985, 1/3
	Ford Creek	1985, 1/25
	Big Canyon	1985, 12/16
	Upper Riverside	1986, 9/30
	Prairie Pine	1986, 12/15
	Lower Riverside	1987, 5/13
	Gilbert Grade I	1988, 1/8
	Tribal Units 46 & 47,	
	Insect Salvage	1988, 3/10
	Gilbert Grade II	1988, 7/12
	Cavendish I	1989, 1/27
Nez Perce Indians, Group	Box Canyon-Kidder Ridge	1948, 3/10
Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.	Allotment 586, 587	1954, 8/2
	Allotment-469	1954, 9/3
	Allotment 1380	1956, 2/23
	Allotment 845	1957, 1/18
	Allotment 807	1957, 1/18
	Allotment 163	1957, 1/18
	Allotment-808	1957, 1/18
	Allotment 811	1957, 1/18
	Allotment-Trust Restricted	1958, 7/11
	Allotment 1512 & 1584	1962, 7/17

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Pat Henderson Logging	Allots. 1741,1742,1743,1747	1984,9/6
Potlach Forests, Inc.	Allotment-1869, Cavendish	1943, 2/11
	Cavendish, Allotment. Tribal	
	Sec. 20-21, T37N R1E	1943, 2/11
	Allotment 1514	1944, 2/1
	Allotment 1442-A	1944, 1/13
	Allotment-1865	1945, 2/26
	Cavendish - Allot. 1865	1946, 4/24
	Selway Reserve	1960, 6/7
	Star Mill Creek	1974, 4/12
	Cottonwood Creek	1974, 4/12
Rasmussen, Herb	Allotment-1384	1951, 7/23
	Allotment-1383	1951, 7/23
	Allotment-1387	1951, 7/23
Riverside Lumber Co.	Allotment Allot. 751	1960, 9/1
	Alpine (T.U. #50)	1973, 4/11
	Tribal Unit 40	1976, 12/13
Samples, Louis	*Allotment 1863 (49.2)	1919, 3/8
Schord, Mary Grace Alfrey	Allotment-1638	1950, 2/28
Scott, W. C.	Allotment-1353	1947, 2/21
	Allotment-1658	1947, 3/10
Shively, Carl E., Orofino	Allotment Allot. 1390	1965, 3/17
	Cold Springs #1	1965, 6/21
Skow, Roy	Allots. 1276-1277	1958, 12/30
Smith-Neilson Logging & Lumber Co.	Allotment-1853	cancelled
Smolinski, Wallace	Allotment-1908	1948, 2/10
Snyder, Leonard P.	Allotment-1875	1947, 4/10
Spencer, Albert	Allotment 1661	1955, 3/21
Sperber, C.C.	Allotment 1597	1942, 1/20
	Allotment 1594	1942, 1/20
	Allotment 635	1941, 1/4
	Allotment 1596	1942, 1/20

<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>
Steve Henderson Logging	Reubens (T.U. 20 & 27)	1982, 6/2
Tucker, Denton D.	*Allotment 1871 (70.2)	1923, 11/13
	*Allotment 1901 (173.1)	1924, 12/2
Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1455	1952, 10/10
	Allotment-1357	1954, 2/24
	Allotment-1620	1954, 4/20
	Allotment-31	1955, 6/8
	Allotment-1356	1955, 6/23
	Allotment-1680	1955, 7/28
	Allotment-1643	1956, 4/27
	Allotment-1584	1956, 5/24
Two Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment 1594	1956, 5/24
Vessey Logging	Allotment 1296	1983, 10/31
Vowels Logging, Inc.	Allotments 1717 & 1718	1979, 6/1
Walker, Lynus	Tribal Sec. 22-33N-4E	1948, 5/6
	Allotment-Tribal Sec 22-35N-4E	1958, 5/6
Weyen, R. F.	Allots. 1120, 1121, 1122	1953, 9/3
White, Frank and Kenna	*Allotment 1901 (39.2)	1918, 2/28
Wickes Corporation	Allotments 1447 & 1448	1980, 1/3
Wickes Forest Industries	Clearwater Allots.	1979, 10/10
	Winchester	1981, 8/10
	Allot. 1838	1981, 11/18
Wilcox, Zain, Peck, ID	Gilbert Grade #2	1967, 5/1
Wimer, Rupert,	Allotment-1267	1953, 12/10

 * Timber Sale Data Cards not available. Information derived from Timber Sale Contracts.

Appendix G

LOGGING CONTRACTORS AND PURCHASERS NEZ PERCE RESERVATION

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1915, 3/3	Thomas M. Bailey	*Allotment 494
1917, 9/6	D. Hash & John Wagner	*Allotment 1380
1918, 3	Sylvannus Carr	*Allotment 1894
1918, 2/4	M. Case	*Allotment 1863
1918, 6/28	Craig Mountain Lumber Company	*Allotment Timber Sale Unit #1
1918, 2/28	Frank White and Kenna White	*Allotment 1901
1919, 6/18	Morgan B. Fox	*Unallotted
1919, 3/8	Louis Samples	*Allotment 1863
1919, 6/25	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Allotment 780
1919, 6/25	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Allotment 724
1919, 1/21	Claude Huffman	*Allotment 1864
1919, 3/8	Claude Huffman	*Allotment 1863
1919, 9/3	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Allotment 1429
1919, 6/25	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Allotment 723
1919, 4/8	Edward Choat	*Allotment 1865
1919, 6/18	David A. Allen	*Unallotted
1920, 1/28	Claude Huffman	*Allotment 1864
1920, 1/22	Claude Huffman	*Allotment 1865
1920, 5/6	George E. Lyle	*Unallotted
1923, 11/13	Denton D. Tucker	*Allotment 1871
1923, 8/2	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	*Timber Sale Unit No. 3
1923, 8/2	Craig Mountain Lumber Co.	Timber Sale Unit No. 2

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1924, 12/2	D. O. Tucker	*Allottment 1901
1924, 1/17	Claude Huffman	*Allottment 1850
1924, 11/23	J. A. Irvine Mercantile Co.	*Allotment 1868
1925, 8/8	Albert Miller	Nez Perce #277
1925, 3/10	Joseph A. Fruchtl	*Allottment 1820
1927, 3/14	Claude Huffman	*Allottment 1844
1929, 2/21	Claude Huffman	*Allottment 1828
1929, 2/21	Claude Huffman	*Allottment 1850
1929, 1/15	Claude Huffman	*Allottment 1827
1929, 11/5	T. H. Kerr	*Unallotted
1941, 8/5	R. M. Gibbs	Allotment 1872-A
1941, 10/8	Al Fogerty	Allotment 606
1941, 3/14	Cecil Huffman	Allot. 1856 (See Allot. 1859)
1941, 3/14	Cecil Huffman	Allotment 1859 (See Allot. 1856)
1941, 6/2	Clyde Graham	Allotment 1597
1941, 9/22	Al Fogerty	Allotment 312
1941, 6/2	Clyde Graham	Allotment 1594
1941, 6/2	Clyde Graham	Allotment 1596
1941, 7/7	Cecil Huffman	Allotment 1827
1941, 1/4	C.C. Sperber	Allotment 635
1941, 4/1	Pars Bonners	Allotment 1875
1942, 1/15	C.A. Beck	Allot. 1890 (See Allotment 1889)
1942, 1/15	C.A. Beck	Allot. 1889 (See Allotment-1890)
1942, 1/20	C.C. Sperber	Allotment 1596

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1942, 1/20	C.C. Sperber	Allotment 1594
1942, 1/20	C.C. Sperber	Allotment 1597
1943, 2/11 Tribal-Sec.	Potlach Forest, Inc.	Cavendish, Allotment.
1943, 2/11	Potlach Forests, Inc.	Allotment-1869, Cavendish 20-21, T37N R1E
1944, 2/22	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment Tribal Sec. 16, 17, 18, 20, T36N R2E
1944, 2/1	Potlatch Forests Inc.	Allotment 1514
1944, 1/13	Potlatch Forest Inc.	Allotment 1442-A
1944-1945	Gwen T. Maynard	Gilbert Grade Unit
1945, 3/23	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment 1816
1945, 3/10	Glen T. Maynard	Allotment-1894 (See Allot. 1901)
1945, 2/26	Potlatch Forest Inc.	Allotment 1865
1945, 11/20	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment 1254
1945, 5/23	Archie Baldwin	Allotment 1589
1945, 3/10	Archie Baldwin	Allotment 1588
1945, 3/10	Glen T. Maynard	Allotment-1901 (See 1894)
1945, 10/12	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment-Fords Creek Unit- Allot. Tribal
1945, 3/3	Jess B. Baldwin	Allotment-1685
1945, 4/7	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment-1838
1945, 4/7	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment-1830
1946, 12/2	Clifford Baldwin	Allotment-1638
1946, 4/24	Potlatch Forest Inc	Cavendish - Allot. 1865
1947, 2/21	W. C. Scott	Allotment-1353

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1947, 4/10	William Blevins	Allotment-1872-A
1947, 4/1	Dave Brothers	Allotment-1448
1947, 3/14	William Blevins	Allotment-1861-1862
1947, 3/10	Wallace Scott	Allotment-1658
1947, 4/10	Leonard P. Snyder	Allotment-1875
1948, 8/20	Milton Broncheau	Allotment-1891
1948, 2/10	Leonard K. Floor	Allotment-1382
1948, 5/28	Milton Broncheau	Tribal Lots 6-7
1948, 6/28, 7/6	James & Art McConville	Tribal-Sec 12, T36N, R1E
1948, 5/6	Lynus Walker	Tribal Sec. 22-33N-4E
1948, 4/26	Gwen T. Maynard	Allotment-1742 and 1743
1948, 2/10	Wallace Smolinski	Allotment-1908
1948, 3/10	Group of Nez Perce Indians	Box Canyon-Kidder Ridge
1949, 2/28	Milton Broncheau	Allotment-Tribal
1950, 11/13	C. K. Industries	Allotment 1592 (Included w/1591)
1950, 8/7	Lewis B. Holt	Orofino Reserve, T.U. 43
1950, 4/21	Milton Broncheau	Orofino Reserve
1950, 2/28	Mary Grace Alfrey Schord	Allotment-1638
1950, 11/13	C.K. Industries	Allotment-1591 (Included w/1592)
1951, 7/23	Herb Rasmussen	Allotment-1384
1951, 7/23	Herb Rasmussen	Allotment-1387
1951, 7/23	Herb Rasmussen	Allotment-1383
1951, 9/24	Frank Carrey	Allotment-1856
1952, 10/10	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1455

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1952, 7/9	Lewis B. Holt	Allotment-1871
1953, 2/20	Lewis B. Holt	Orofino Reserve-E1/2 Sec. 11, T36N R1E
1953, 6/1	James McConville	Allotment-Orofino Reserve
1953, 9/3	R.F. Weyen	Allots. 1120, 1121, 1122
1953, 12/10	Rupert Wimer	Allotment-1267
1954, 8/2	Oscar Carpenter	Allotment-586, 587
1954, 9/3	Oscar Carpenter	Allotment-469
1954, 4/20	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1620
1954, 2/24	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1357
1954, 12/20	Newman Lumber Company	Allotment-1853
1954, 9/3	Ida Pine Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1590
1955, 3/21	Albert Spencer	Allotment 1661
1955, 6/8	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-31
1955, 9/26	Lorenz Lumber Company	Allotment 1765
1955, 2/7	Eastman Kipp	Allotment 1557
1955, 6/23	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1356
1955, 7/28	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1680
1956, 2/23	Oscar Carpenter	Allotment 1380
1956, 5/24	Two Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment 1594
1956, 4/27	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1643
1956, 5/24	Twin Feather Mills, Inc.	Allotment-1584
1957, 1/18	Oscar Carpenter	Allotment-808
1957, 1/18	Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.	Allotment 163
1957, 1/18	Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.	Allotment 845

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1957, 1/18	Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.	Allotment 807
1957, 1/18	Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.	Allotment 811
1958, 12/30	Roy Skow	Allots. 1276-1277
1958, 7/11	Oscar Carpenter	Allotment-Trust Restricted
1958, 5/6	Lynus Walker	Allotment-Tribal Sec 22- 35N-4E
1959, 2/12	Konrad Bros.	Allotment 1638
1959, 2/12	Konrad Bros.	Allotment 1662
1960, 8/25	Halleck & Howard Lumber Co.	Allots. 163-850-1077
1960, 6/7	Potlach Forests, Inc.	Selway Reserve
1960, 9/1	Riverside Lumber Co.	Allotment 751
1962, 7/17	Oscar Carpenter, Lewiston	Allotment 1512 & 1584
1964, 8/3	Idapine Lumber Co.	Selway Reserve #2
1964, 12/10	Rose Parsons Marks (Permittee)	Allotment 1549
1965, 3/17	Carl E. Shively	Allotment 1390
1965, 6/21	Carl E. Shively	Cold Springs #1
1966, 7/12	Idaho Timber Co.	T. U. 17 - Lookout
1966, 3/22	Larry Cook	Allotment 1303
1967, 5/1	Zain Wilcox	Gilbert Grade #2
1967, 3/1	Larry Cook	Allotment 1890 Logging Unit
1967, 4/13	E. D. Auer	Allot. 1664-1666
1968, 5/16	Rudy Knapik	Allotment 1894
1968, 5/17	J. B. Lumber Co.	Mason Butte Fire Salvage
1968, 5/7	Roscoe Meinen	Allotment 1341
1969, 6/12	Idaho Timber Co.	T. U. 20 Logging Unit

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1970, 10/1	Channel Lumber Co.	T.U. 29, 30, 32
1971, 3/1	J.B. Lumber Co. Inc.	679 Combined L.U.
1971, 6/11	Merle L. Herr	Allotment 1136 Logging Unit
1971, 7/22	Merle L. Herr	L. U. 7, Allots. 189-190
1973, 4/11	Riverside Lumber Co.	Alpine (T.U. #50)
1974, 4/12	Potlatch Corporation	Cottonwood Creek
1974, 4/12	Potlatch Corp.	Star Mill Creek
1976, 11/11	J.B. Lumber	Allots. 1749 & 1750
1976, 4/15	H & R. Land Co.	Allotment 802
1976, 12/13	Riverside Lumber Co.	Tribal Unit 40
1977, 7/28	Bennett Tree Farms	Cavendish, TU. 42
1979, 10/10	Wicks Forest Industries	Clearwater Allots.
1979, 6/1	Vowels Logging, Inc.	Allots. 1717 & 1718
1980, 6/26	Guy Bennett Lumber Co.	Kidden Ridge
1980, 1/3	The Wickes Corporation	Allots. 1447 & 1448
1981, 12/17	Madden Logging	Allots. 807 & 808
1981, 11/18	Wickes Forest Industries	Allots. 1838
1981, 8/10	Wickes Forest Industries	Winchester
1981, 5/13	Guy Bennett Lumber Co.	Allots. 965 & 966
1982, 6/2	Steve Henderson Logging	Reubens (T.U. 20 & 27)
1983, 10/31	Vessey Logging	Allots. 1296
1984, 9/6	Pat Henderson Logging	Allots. 1741, 1742, 1743, 1747, Lenore Allotments
1984, 9/12	Dan Colbaugh	Allots. 1729, 1736, 1737, 1836
1985, 1/3	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Cold Springs Winter Strip

<u>Date</u>	<u>Contractor/Purchaser</u>	<u>Logging Unit</u>
1985, 1/25	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Ford Creek
1985, 12/16	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Big Canyon
1986, 12/15	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Prairie Pine
1986, 9/30	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Upper Riverside
1986, 9/25	Dan Colbaugh	Ahsahka Grade
1987, 5/13	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Lower Riverside
1988, 7/19	Konkville Lumber Company Inc.	Allotment 1902
1988, 3/10	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Tribal Units 46 & 47, Insect Salvage
1988, 7/12	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Gilbert Grade II
1988, 9/21	Joe Cook Logging	Allotment 1835
1988, 1/8	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Gilbert Grade I
1989, 1/27	Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.	Cavendish I

 * Timber Sale Data Cards not available. Information derived from Timber Sale Contracts.

*. Timber Sale Data Cards not available. Information derived from Timber Sale Contracts on file at Heritage Research Center.

Appendix H

A PARTIAL LIST OF CCC-ID PROJECTS
ON THE NEZ PERCE RESERVATION
1935-1942

Appendix H

A PARTIAL LIST OF CCC-ID PROJECTS ON THE NEZ PERCE RESERVATION 1935-1942

Project Number	Project Description
=====	
3	Reserve Fire Fighting
4	Fire Presuppression
5	Reserve Fire Fighting
6	Old Mill Forest Stand Improvement
7	Indian Reserve Boundary Marking
8	Indian Reserve Boundary Survey
9	Old Mill Truck Trail
10	Reubens Spring Development
11	Mason Butte Fencing
12	Mason Butte Spring Development
13	Kooskia Horse Trail
14	Kooskia Reserve Fencing
15	Kooskia Spring Development
16	Kamiah Reserve Fencing
19	Orofino Forest Cleanup
21	Orofino Reserve Fencing
22	Reuben Reserve Planting
23	Mason Butte Truck Trail
24	Talmaks Camp Ground Clean Up
25	Talmaks Camp Ground Latrines
26	Ahsahka Range Revegetation
27	Reubens District Reserves Fire Hazard Reduction
28	Ruebens Roadside Hazard Reduction
29	Old Mill Forest Area Fencing
40	Lawyer's Canyon Flood Control
46	Timber Reconnaissance Survey
57	Mason Butte Reserve Fencing
58	Cold Springs Reserve Fencing
61	Tahoe Truck Trail
63	Ford Creek Truck Trail Maintenance
65	Fire Presuppression
67	Kidder Ridge Water Reservoirs
71	Cold Springs Reserve Horse Trails
72	Mission Reserve Truck Trail
82	Farm Aid's to Kamish Telephone Line
83	Orofino Community Gardens Spr. and Camp Ground
84	Orofino Community Gardens Latrines
85	Orofino Campground Development
86	Orofino Campground Latrines and Stoves

Project Number	Project Description
87	Boom Ground Latrines
88	Lapwai Creek Erosion Control
90	Lawyer Creek Erosion Control
95	Winchester Reserve Spring Development
98	Winchester Reserve Horse Trails
102	Kidder Ridge Reserve Truck Trail
105	Truck Trail Maintenance
108	Recreation and Welfare for CCC-ID Workers
109	Timber Reconnaissance Survey
111	Equipment Storage Building and Garage
112	Cold Springs Guard Cabin
113	Graveling Tahoe Reserve Truck Trail
114	Mission Reserve Truck Trail Completion
117	Fencing Sanatorium Boundaries
119	Mission Reserve Fencing
120	Fire Suppression
124	Tramway Reserve Truck Trail
125	Mission Reserve Truck Trail
126	Ahsahka Reserve Truck Trail
130	Sanatorium Grounds Improvement
133	Winchester Reserve Fencing
137	Lapwai Creek Erosion Control
141	Woodland Reserve Stock Underpass
156	Mission Creek Channel Cleaning
157	Lapwai Creek Channel Excavation
158	Lawyer Creek Channel Excavation
159	Mud Springs Reserve Truck Trail
160	Cold Springs Reserve Roadside Hazard Reduction
161	Picnic Ground Development
163	Old Government Ditch Cleaning
164	Winchester Reserve Roadside Cleanup
165	Ahsahka Reserve Truck Trail
169	Box Canyon Reserve Truck Trail
173	Fence Maintenance: Cold Springs Reserve Orofino Reserve Ahsahka Reserve Cavendish Reserve
181	Orofino Reserve Truck Trail

Appendix I

TIMBER SALE DATA

1. Alphabetical Index to Timber Sale Data Cards
2. Timber Sale Data Cards

Appendix I

TIMBER SALE DATA

Timber sale data are organized by an alphabetical list and by timber sale data cards. Allotments in the list are arranged numerically. Timber sale data cards are arranged chronologically by contract approval date. The information is derived from BIA files and card records at the Northern Idaho Agency, the Portland Area Office, the National Archives, Seattle Branch, and the National Archives in Washington, D. C.

Timber Sale Data Card Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Meaning
Adv.	Advertised
App.	Appraised
Bd. Ft.	Board Feet
Cert.	Certificate
DF	Douglas Fir
ES	Englemann Spruce
LP	Lodgepole Pine
MBM	Thousand Board Feet
N/A	Not Applicable or Not Available
OD	Other Dead
OS	Other Species
PP	Ponderosa Pine
R	Range
Sec.	Section
T.	Township
Undeter.	Undetermined
WF	White Fir
WL	Western Larch
WP	White Pine
YP	Yellow Pine

Appendix I: TIMBER SALE DATA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO TIMBER SALE DATA CARDS

<u>TIMBER SALE UNIT</u>	<u>CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE</u>
Ahsahka Grade	1986, 9/25
Allotment 31	1955, 6/8
Allotment 163	1957, 1/18
Allotment 163	1960, 8/25
Allotment 277	1925, 8/8
Allotment 312	1941, 9/22
Allotment 469	1954, 9/3
Allotment 494	1915, 3/3
Allotment 586	1954, 8/2
Allotment 587	1954, 8/2
Allotment 606	1941, 10/8
Allotment 635	1941, 1/4
Allotment 723	1919, 6/25
Allotment 724	1919, 6/25
Allotment 731	1919, 9/3
Allotment 751	1960, 9/1
Allotment 780	1919, 6/25
Allotment 802	1960, 8/25
Allotment 807	1957, 1/18
Allotment 808	1957, 1/18
Allotment 811	1957, 1/18
Allotment 845	1957, 1/18
Allotment 965	1981, 5/13
Allotment 966	1981, 5/13
Allotment 1077	1960, 8/25
Allotment 1120	1953, 9/3
Allotment 1121	1953, 9/3
Allotment 1122	1953, 9/3
Allotment 1254	1945, 11/20
Allotment 1267	1953, 12/10
Allotment 1276	1958, 12/30
Allotment 1277	1958, 12/30
Allotment 1296	1983, 10/31
Allotment 1303	1966, 3/22
Allotment 1341	1968, 5/7
Allotment 1353	1947, 2/21
Allotment 1356	1955, 6/23
Allotment 1357	1954, 2/24
Allotment 1380	1917, 9/6
Allotment 1380	1956, 2/23
Allotment 1382	1948, 2/10
Allotment 1383	1951, 7/23
Allotment 1390	1965, 3/17
Allotment 1429	1919, 9/3
Allotment 1442-A	1944, 1/13

TIMBER SALE UNITCONTRACT APPROVAL DATE

Allotment 1447	1980, 1/3
Allotment 1448	1947, 4/1
Allotment 1448	1980, 1/3
Allotment 1455	1952, 10/10
Allotment 1512	1962, 7/17
Allotment 1514	1944, 2/1
Allotment 1549	1064, 12/10
Allotment 1557	1955, 2/7
Allotment 1584	1956, 5/24
Allotment 1584	1962, 7/17
Allotment 1588	1945, 3/10
Allotment 1589	1945, 5/23
Allotment 1590	1954, 9/3
Allotment 1591	1950, 11/13
Allotment 1592	1950, 11/13
Allotment 1594	1941, 6/2
Allotment 1594	1942, 1/20
Allotment 1594	1956, 5/24
Allotment 1596	1941, 6/2
Allotment 1596	1942, 1/20
Allotment 1597	1941, 6/2
Allotment 1597	1942, 1/20
Allotment 1620	1954, 4/20
Allotment 1638	1946, 2/12
Allotment 1638	1950, 2/28
Allotment 1638	1959, 2/12
Allotment 1643	1956, 4/27
Allotment 1658	1947, 3/10
Allotment 1661	1955, 3/21
Allotment 1662	1959, 2/12
Allotment 1664	1967, 4/13
Allotment 1665	1967, 4/13
Allotment 1666	1967, 4/13
Allotment 1680	1955, 7/28
Allotment 1685	1945, 3/3
Allotment 1717	1979, 6/1
Allotment 1718	1979, 6/1
Allotment 1729	1984, 9/12
Allotment 1736	1984, 9/12
Allotment 1737	1984, 9/12
Allotment 1741	1984, 9/6
Allotment 1742	1948, 4/26
Allotment 1742	1984, 9/6
Allotment 1743	1948, 4/26
Allotment 1743	1984, 9/6
Allotment 1747	1984, 9/6
Allotment 1749	1976, 11/11
Allotment 1750	1976, 11/11
Allotment 1765	1955, 9/26
Allotment 1816	1945, 3/23

TIMBER SALE UNITCONTRACT APPROVAL DATE

Allotment 1820	1925, 3/10
Allotment 1827	1929, 1/15
Allotment 1827	1941, 7/7
Allotment 1828	1929, 2/21
Allotment 1830	1945, 4/7
Allotment 1835	1988, 9/21
Allotment 1836	1984, 9/12
Allotment 1838	1945, 4/7
Allotment 1838	1981, 11/18
Allotment 1843	1954, 12/20
Allotment 1844	1927, 3/14
Allotment 1850	1924, 1/17
Allotment 1850	1929, 2/21
Allotment 1853	Cancelled
Allotment 1856	1941, 3/14
Allotment 1856	1951, 9/24
Allotment 1859	1941, 3/14
Allotment 1861	1947, 3/14
Allotment 1862	1947, 3/14
Allotment 1863	1918, 2/4
Allotment 1863	1919, 3/8
Allotment 1864	1919, 1/21
Allotment 1864	1920, 1/28
Allotment 1865	1919, 4/8
Allotment 1865	1920, 1/22
Allotment 1865	1945, 2/26
Allotment 1868	1924, 11/23
Allotment 1869	1943, 2/11
Allotment 1871	1923, 11/13
Allotment 1871	1952, 7/9
Allotment 1872-A	1941, 8/5
Allotment 1872-A	1947, 4/10
Allotment 1875	1941, 4/1
Allotment 1875	1947, 4/10
Allotment 1889	1942, 1/15
Allotment 1890	1942, 1/15
Allotment 1890	1967, 3/1
Allotment 1891	1948, 8/20
Allotment 1894	1918, 3/12
Allotment 1894	1945, 3/10
Allotment 1894	1968, 5/16
Allotment 1901	1918, 2/28
Allotment 1901	1924, 12/2
Allotment 1901	1945, 3/10
Allotment 1902	1988, 7/19
Alpine (T.U. #50)	1973, 4/11
Big Canyon	1985, 12/16
Box Canyon-Kidder Ridge	1948, 3/10
Cavendish I	1989, 1/27
Clearwater Allots.	1979, 10/10

TIMBER SALE UNITCONTRACT APPROVAL DATE

Cold Springs #1	1965, 6/21
Cavendish - Allot. 1865	1946, 4/24
Cavendish, T.U. 42	1977, 7/28
Cavendish, Tribal	1943, 2/11
Cold Springs Winter Strip	1985, 1/3
Cottonwood Creek	1974, 4/12
1136 Logging Unit	1971, 6/11
Ford Creek	1985, 1/25
Fords Creek Unit-Tribal	1945, 10/12
Gilbert Grade I	1988, 1/8
Gilbert Grade II	1988, 7/12
Gilbert Grade #2	1967, 5/1
Gilbert Grade Unit	1944-1945
Kidder Ridge	1980, 6/26
L. U. 7, Allots. 189-190	1971, 7/22
Lower Riverside	1987, 5/13
Mason Butte Fire Salvage	1968, 5/17
Nez Perce Timber Sale Unit #1	1918, 6/28
Nez Perce Timber Sale Unit #2	1923, 8/2
Nez Perce Timber Sale Unit # 3	1923, 8/2
Orofino Reserve	1950, 4/21
Orofino Reserve-E1/2, 11-36N-1E	1953, 2/20
Orofino Reserve, T.U. 43	1950, 8/7
Prairie Pine	1986, 12/15
Reubens (T.U. 20 & 27)	1982, 6/2
Selway Reserve	1960, 6/7
Selway Reserve #2	1964, 8/3
679 Combined L.U.	1971, 3/1
Star Mill Creek	1974, 4/12
T.U. 17 - Lookout	1966, 7/12
T.U. 20 Logging Unit	1969, 6/12
T.U. 29, 30, 32	1970, 10/1
Tribal	1949, 2/28
Tribal-Lots 6-7	1948, 5/28
Tribal-Sec 12, T36N, R1E	1948, 7/6, 1948, 6/28
Tribal-Sec. 16, 17, 18, 20, T36N R2E	1944, 2/22
Tribal-Sec. 22-33N-4E	1948, 5/6
Tribal-Sec 22-35N-4E	1958, 5/6
Tribal-Trust Restricted	1958, 7/11
Tribal Unit 40	1976, 12/13
Tribal Units 46 & 47, Insect Salvage	1988, 3/10
Unallotted	1919, 6/18
Unallotted	1919, 6/18
Unallotted	1920, 5/6
Unallotted	1929, 11/5
Upper Riverside	1986, 9/30
Winchester	1981, 8/10

Appendix I: TIMBER SALE DATA

TIMBER SALE DATA CARDS

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 494						
CONT.#: No. 1			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 27223			
SELLER: Clydena Fogarty						
PURCHASER: Thomas M. Bailey						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1915, 3/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/1/15			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Cord Wood		125 cords				
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1380						
CONT.#: No. 3			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 86013			
SELLER: Homer Conditt						
PURCHASER: D. Hash & John Wagner, Ferdinand, ID						
REMARKS: Merchantable timber marked for cutting by Jesse Paul.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1917, 9/6			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/15/17			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Red Pine & Fir		45,000				\$2.50/MBF
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 112.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1863						
CONT.#: No. 4			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 13527			
SELLER: Louis Samuels						
PURCHASER: M. Case, Orofino, ID						
REMARKS: Merchantible Timber marked for cutting by Chas. B. Layne, Forest Guard.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1918, 2/4			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/1/18			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
"Second Class" Timber		125,000				\$2.00/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 250			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1901						
CONT.#: No. 5			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 19946			
SELLER: Martha Cornelius						
PURCHASER: Frank White and Kenna White						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1918, 2/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/1/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
		50 - 200 cords				\$1/cord
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1894						
CONT.#: No. 6			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 23729			
SELLER: Hotyahiyah (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Sylvannus Carr, Orofino, ID						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1918, 3/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/1/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
		200 cords				\$1/cord
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. Timber Sale Unit #1						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 52515			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Company						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1918, 6/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/28/24			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Yellow Pine		30,000,000 BF	49,388,540			\$3.50/MBF
F & L		4,000,000 BF	12,621,024			1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:		62,009,564/M				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 191,791.28			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1864						
CONT.#: No. 1			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 7867			
SELLER: Alex Samuel						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 1/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/19/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
"Timber"		50,000				\$2/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 100			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1863						
CONT.#: No. 4 -1919			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 22780			
SELLER: Louis Samuels						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS: All merchantable timber marked for cutting by John H. Rodgers, Govt. Farmer						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 3/8			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/20/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 4/19/19			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
2nd Class Timber		125,000				\$2.50/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 250			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 312.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1865						
CONT.#: No. 6			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 31659			
SELLER: Annie Samuels (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Edward Choat						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 3/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/18/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
		125,000				\$2/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 250			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Unallotted						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 58189			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: David A. Allen						
REMARKS: Wood obtainable from tops of trees and refuse remaining after logging operations.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 6/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 5/20/20			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
						.35/cord
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 175			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Unalloted						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 58188			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Morgan B. Fox						
REMARKS: Wood obtainable from tops of trees and refuse remaining after logging operations.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 6/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/1/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
		500 cords				.35/cord
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 175			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 723						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 54125			
SELLER: Peter Slickpoo						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: All merchantibler timber.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 6/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/23/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		750,000				\$3.50
Other Species						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: \$2,700			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 724						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 54126			
SELLER: Julia Slickpoo						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: All merchantible timber.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 6/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/23/1919			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		375,000				\$3.50
Other Species						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1,300			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 780						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 54127			
SELLER: Helen Lawyer (Tom na kat kit)						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: All merchantible timber.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 6/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/23/19			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		85,000				\$3.50
Other Species						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 297.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1429						
CONT.#: 9			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 75137			
SELLER: Nema-E-you-stem-ed						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 9/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/23/20			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		100,000				\$3.50
Other Species						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 350			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 731						
CONT.#: 10			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Matthew Ta ma lu sim likt						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1919, 9/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		1,000,000				\$3.50/M
Other Species						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,500			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1865						
CONT.#: 15			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5082			
SELLER: Annies Samuels (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1920, 1/22			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/1/21			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		340,000				\$2/M
Fir		60,000				
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 800			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1864						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5081			
SELLER: Alexander Samuels						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS: All merchantible timber.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1920, 1/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/1/21			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		225,000				\$2/M
Fir		75,000				2/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 600			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Unallotted						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 45588			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: George E. Lyle						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1920, 5/6			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/20			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Fire wood		250 cords				\$2/cord
2nd Class timber						
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 500			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Nez Perce Timber Sale Unit #2						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 59631			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1923, 8/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Yellow pine			16,845,440 MBM			3.80
F & L			855,620			1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			17,701,060			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 65,296.09			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Nez Perce Timber Sale Unit No. 3						
CONT.#: No. 3			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 59631			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Craig Mountain Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: Figures from 1926 Annual Report, Section IX. (186.1)						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1923, 8/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/31/30			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		35,000,000 B.M.	33,543,960			\$10,000
Fir & Larch		5,000,000	259,160			3,000
TOTAL VOLUMES:		40,000,000	33,803,120			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 13,300			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 144,627.76			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allottment 1871						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 1598			
SELLER: Susie Moody						
PURCHASER: Denton D. Tucker						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1923, 11/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/18/23			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
All classes		247,720				\$1.57/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 388.92			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1850						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: No. 2-1924			
SELLER: Jenny Peterson (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1924, 1/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/17/25			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		125,000				\$2/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 250			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1856						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 12033			
SELLER: Julia Wheeler (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS: 250						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1924, 2/5			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/16/24			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y.P. and Fir		125,000				2.00/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1868						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 79323			
SELLER: Charles Moody						
PURCHASER: J. A. Irvine Mercantile Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1924, 11/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/1/25			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Cedar Poles foot		10,500 lineal feet				\$.02/lineal
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 210			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1901						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 92789			
SELLER: Martha Cornelius (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: D. O. Tucker, Orofino, ID						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1924, 12/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/1/26			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		165,000				\$1.50/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 247.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1820						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 12623			
SELLER: Jane Anne Corbett James (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Joseph A. Fruchtl, Lenore, ID						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1925, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/10/27			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		700,000				\$2/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1400			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Nez Perce #277 (allotment)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Albert Miller						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1925, 8/8			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Cord wood	Cord wood		84,666 MBM			3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			84,666 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 254.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allottment 1844						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: L-C 9086			
SELLER: Julius Newman (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1927, 3/14			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/1/28			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		610,000				\$2.50
Other						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1,525.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allottment 1827						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 13578			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1929, 1/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/15/29			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		250,000				\$2.50/M
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 625			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allottment 1828						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-35-Ind. 48			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1929, 2/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine		250,000				\$2.50/M
Other						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 625			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allottment 1850						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 12602			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Claude Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1929, 2/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Y. Pine			250,000			\$2.50/M
Other						1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Unallotted						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-35-Ind. 317			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: T. H. Kerr						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1929, 11/5			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Cedar Poles		750				
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 635 (allotment)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3370			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: C.C. Sperber						
REMARKS: *Bid rates available on T.S.D. cards in file.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 1/4			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			1024.400 MBM			3.25
W. Fir			147.600			.50
*Cedar			30.910			
*Fir			299.610			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			1502.520			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 4,196.35			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1856 (Allotment; See 1859)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind, 3424			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Cecil Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 3/14			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			103.560			2.25
TOTAL VOLUMES:			103.560			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 233.01			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1859 (Allotment; See 1856)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind. 3425			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Cecil Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 3/14			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:		334.48	161.580			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 369.56			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1875 (allotment)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3441			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Pars Bonners						
REMARKS: *Adv. rate 0.01.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 4/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Yellow pine					2.00/MBF	
Fir & larch					1.00	
*Cedar						
TOTAL VOLUMES:		20 MBF	88.990			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 177.98			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1596 (allotment)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3473			
SELLER: Andrew Morris						
PURCHASER: Clyde Graham						
REMARKS: Contract Cancelled						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 6/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/2/42			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: Cancelled 12/12/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		250 MBM	363,860 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 500.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 727.72			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1594 (allotment)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3472			
SELLER: Amelia E yolk wan tone my						
PURCHASER: Clyde Graham, Grangeville, ID						
REMARKS: Contract cancelled						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 6/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/2/42			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: Cancelled 12/12/41			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		55 MBM	None			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 110.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1597 (allotment)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3715			
SELLER: Mary Morris						
PURCHASER: Clyde Graham, Grangeville, ID						
REMARKS: Cancelled						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 6/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/2/42			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: Cancelled 12/12/41			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		70 MBM	163,940 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 140.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 327.88			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. 1827 (allotment)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Cecil J. Huffman						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 7/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			54.410 MPM			
Fir						
TOTAL VOLUMES:			54.410			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. 1872-A (allot.)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3506			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: R. M. Gibbs						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1941, 8/5			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			226 MBF			
White fir			31			
D. fir			171			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			429.010			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 770.95			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. 1889 (Allot.; See NP-1890)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3711			
SELLER: Hah horts yah yah (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: C.A. Beck						
REMARKS: Surety Cash bond in the amount of \$74.70.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1942, 1/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/15/43			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/7/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine						1.66
	TOTAL VOLUMES:		174,510			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 289.69			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. 1890 (Allot.; See NP 1889)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3722			
SELLER: Mary kose ne wan						
PURCHASER: C.A. Beck						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1942, 1/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/15/43			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/7/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine					1.50	1.66
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	75 MBM	103,010 BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 124.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 171.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1594 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3713			
SELLER: Amelia E yold wan tone my						
PURCHASER: C.C. Sperber						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1942, 1/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/20/43			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/28/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		55 MBM	234,810 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 110.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 496.62			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1596 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3714			
SELLER: Andrew Morris						
PURCHASER: C.C. Sperber						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1942, 1/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/20/43			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/25/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		259 MBM	190,360 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 500.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 380.72			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1597 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3715			
SELLER: Mary Morris						
PURCHASER: C.C. Sperber, Stites, ID						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1942, 1/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/20/43			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/28/42			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					2.00	2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		55 MBM	186,720 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 110.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 373.44			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cavendish						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3921			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Potlach Forest, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1943, 1/14			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			6,061,650			3.00
Fir and Other			3,157,050			1.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			9,218,700			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 21,342.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cavendish, NP. Tribal-Sec. 20-21, T37N R1E						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3921			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Potlach Forest, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1943, 2/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			6,061,650 MBM			3.00
Fir and other			3,157,050			1.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			9.218.700			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 21,342.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1869, Cavendish (allot.)						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3985			
SELLER: Ip nah ta now ta likt						
PURCHASER: Potlach Forests, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1943, 2/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/31/46			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/1/46			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					3.00	3.00M
Fir and other					1.00	1.00M
TOTAL VOLUMES:		400 MBM	473,120 ft. BM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,631.37			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1442-A (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4173			
SELLER: George Washington						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Forest Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1944, 1/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 1/13/45			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/23/44			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine					2.50	2.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:		290.000	290.000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 725.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1514 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4249			
SELLER: Frank hy ye tam moon (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Forests Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1944, 2/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/1/45			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 11/23/44			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		175.00				2.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:		175.00MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 437.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP Tribal Sec. 16, 17, 18, 20, T36N R2E						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4123			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1944, 2/22			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine						3.85M
Fir						1.55
TOTAL VOLUMES:			5,734.030			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 19,641.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1865 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4526			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Forest Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 2/26			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			206,000			3.00
Fir			5,980			1.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			211.980			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 60.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 624.40			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1685 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4532			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Jess B. Baldwin						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 3/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine						3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			83,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 249.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1588 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4549			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Archie Baldwin						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine						3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			90,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 270.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1894 (Allot.; See NP-1901)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4548			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Glen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/10/1946			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/25/45			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			212.28MBM		3.10	3.10
Fir			4.07		1.25	1.25
TOTAL VOLUMES:			216.350 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 663.16			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1901 (Allot.; See 1894)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4548			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Glen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/10/46			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/25/45			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			212.28 MBM		3.00	3.10
D. fir			4.07		1.00	1.25
TOTAL VOLUMES:		75000 b.f.	293.38 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 232.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 885.33			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1816 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-4573			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4573			
SELLER: Mark Whitebull						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 3/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/25/46			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					3.50	3.75
D. Fir					1.50	1.60
TOTAL VOLUMES:			438,230			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,639.30			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1830 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4574			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 4/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			347 MPM			3.75M
Fir			2.620			1.60
TOTAL VOLUMES:			349.680			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1305.67			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1838 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4575			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 4/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			55.040 MBM			3.75
Fir			24.630			1.60
TOTAL VOLUMES:			79.670			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 245.81			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1589 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4612			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Archie Baldwin						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 5/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			231.000 MBM			2.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			231.000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 577.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-Fords Creek Unit-NP-Tribal						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4645			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 10/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			3.677.440 MBM			4.62
Fir			192.910			1.60
TOTAL VOLUMES:			3.870.150			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 19,023.75			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1254 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-4716			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3921			
SELLER: Sarah Wa Win Te Yukt						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1945, 11/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/20/46			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					1.50	1.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			150,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 225.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cavendish - Allot. 1865						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-3921			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Forest Inc						
REMARKS: Bond of \$3,000.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1946, 4/24			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			7,000.00 MBM			3.00
Fir & other			6,000.000			1.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1638 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4865			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Clifford Baldwin						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1946, 12/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			80.000 MBM			4.50
Fir			10.000			2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			90.000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 380.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1353 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4923			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: W. C. Scott						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 2/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			1.23 MBM			4.04
TOTAL VOLUMES:			123,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 485.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1658 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4924			
SELLER: Annie Corbett (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Wallace Scott						
REMARKS: Lump sum sale, but no timber was cut or removed.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/10/48			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/9/50			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine		90,000				
D. Fir		35,000				
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1861-1862 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4935			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: William Blevins						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 3/14			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/14/48			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/1/48			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			125,000			2.91
TOTAL VOLUMES:			125,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 363.75			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1448 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4945			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Dave Brothers						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 4/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/1/48			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/1/48			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			110.000 MBM			4.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			110.000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 450.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1875 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4948			
SELLER: Annie Corbett (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Leonard P. Snyder						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 4/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/10/48			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/10/48			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			80.000 MBM			4.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			80,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 320.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1872-A (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4947			
SELLER: Mary Jane Holt (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: William Blevins						
REMARKS: This was a lump sum sale.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1947, 4/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/10/48			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		174 MBM	174 MBM			
D. fir & other		487 MBM	487			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			661.000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,504.75			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1382 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4986			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Leonard K. Floor						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 2/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine						5.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			301.280			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,506.40			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1908 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4985			
SELLER: Charles Thomas (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Wallace Smolinski						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 2/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/10/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/10/48			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			54 MBM			4.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			54.230			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 216.92			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Box Canyon-Kidder Ridge						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Group of Nez Perce Indians						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine						3.85
TOTAL VOLUMES:			693.020			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,668.13			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1742 and 1743						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-5002			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5001 and -5002			
SELLER: Ilsar Teh Tule Asam						
PURCHASER: Gwen T. Maynard						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 4/26			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 4/26/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 7/10/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine (1742)			58.550			5.10
Pine (1743)			95.580			5.10
TOTAL VOLUMES:		154.130	95.580			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 786.06			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal Sec. 22-33N-4E						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 1-18-ind-5003			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Lynus Walker						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 5/6			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 5/6/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/1/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			951,430 MBM			3.85
Fir			12,510 MBM			2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			951,430			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,639.86			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal Lots 6-7 and S2SE4, Sec. 3, T36N, R1E						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5006			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Milton Broncheau						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 5/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 5/28/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/25/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			867.590 MBM			6.00
Fir			4.820			3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			872.410			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 5,220.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal-Sec 12, T36N, R1E						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5009			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: James and Art McConville						
REMARKS: <u>Two</u> contracts approved under this contract number.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 7/6, 1948, 6/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/28/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/10/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		650 MBM	640.820 MBM			6.00
Fir		200 MBM	85.310			3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			726.130			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 4,100.85			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1891 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5011			
SELLER: James Davis (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Milton Broncheau						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1948, 8/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 8/20/49			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/10/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			131.110			5.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			131.110			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 655.55			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-Tribal						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5049			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Milton Broncheau						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1949, 2/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/28/50			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/1/49			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine		800 MBM	989.920			6.00
Fir		60 MBM	25.340			3.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			1,015.260			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,015.54			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1638 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6015			
SELLER: Its Tits Rebecca						
PURCHASER: Mary Grace Alfrey Schord						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1950, 2/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/28/51			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/11/50			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			180,000 MBM			4.00
Fir			29,710			4.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			130,110			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 520.44			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Orofino Reserve, T.U. 43						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6020			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Lewis B. Holt						
REMARKS: *Bid rates for Douglas fir 2.50 and 3.50, respectively.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1950, 8/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/7/53			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		287.22 MBM	287.22 MBM			7.00
P. pine		152.05	152.05			9.00
*D. fir		39.08	39.08			
*D. fir		43.33	43.33			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		521.68				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,987.58			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,628.35			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1592 (Allot.; Included w/1591)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6062			
SELLER: Eleanor Gonzales Anderson (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: C. K. Industries						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1950, 11/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/13/51			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/15/52			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			60,000			8.83
TOTAL VOLUMES:			60,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 530.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1591 (Allot.; Included w/1592)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6063			
SELLER: Harry Anderson (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: C.K. Industries						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1950, 11/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/13/51			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/15/52			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			110,000 MBM			
D. fir			10,000			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			120,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,030.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1383 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6112			
SELLER: Hemry Lookingglass						
PURCHASER: Herb Rasmussen						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1951, 7/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/23/52			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/1/53			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			513.940 MBM			13.87
D. fir			1,830			13.87
TOTAL VOLUMES:			515,770			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 7,153.73			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1387 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6114			
SELLER: Lott Lookingglass						
PURCHASER: Herb Rasmussen						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1951, 7/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/23/52			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/1/53			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			58,670			13.87
TOTAL VOLUMES:			58,670			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 813.75			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1384 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6113			
SELLER: Mary Lookingglass						
PURCHASER: Herb Rasmussen						
REMARKS: *Bid rate: 13.87						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1951, 7/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/23/52			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/1/53			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			456,200 MBM			13.87
W. fir			40			13.87
*D. fir			2,410			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			458,650			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,361.49			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1856 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6127			
SELLER: Julia Wheeler						
PURCHASER: Frank Carrey						
REMARKS: *Bid rate: 4.50						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1951, 9/24			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/24/52			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/20/53			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			127,100 MBM			10.50
W. fir			1,300			4.50
*D. fir			22,580			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			150,980			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,442.03			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1871 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-2			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Susie Moody						
PURCHASER: Lewis B. Holt						
REMARKS: Payment was made in a lump sum.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1952, 7/9			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/9/53			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/13/54			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			91,270			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			91,270			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 821.43			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1455 (allot.)						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-6152			
SELLER: Daniel Moffett (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1952, 10/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 10/10/53			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/14/53			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			72,140			12.15
TOTAL VOLUMES:			72,140			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 876.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Orofino Reserve-E1/2 Sec 11, 36N, R1E.						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-18			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Lewis B. Holt						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1953, 2/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/20/55			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/2/54			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			122,200 MBM			10.00
D. fir			44,960			4.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			167,160			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,401.84			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-Orofino Reserve						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-25			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: James McConville						
REMARKS: *Bid rate: 5.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1953, 6/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/11/54			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/17/54			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			453,860 MBM			12.00
W. fir			3,430			5.00
*D. fir			200,260			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:		666,550			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,509.77			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 1120, 1121, 1122						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-48			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: 1120 - Julia McAtty, 1121 - Annie McAtty, 1122 - George Hines						
PURCHASER: R.F. Weyen						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1953, 9/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/3/54			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/25/54			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			324,160 MBM			16.05
Fir						4.05
	TOTAL VOLUMES:		324,160			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 5,202.77			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1267 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-61			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: John Anderson						
PURCHASER: Rupert Wimer, Cottonwood, ID						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1953, 12/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/10/54			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 2/23/54			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			174,006 MBM			
D. fir			39,996			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			214,002			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,017.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1357 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-62			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 2/24			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			75,960			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			75,960			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 930.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1620 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-68			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 4/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			40,470 MBM			
D. fir			2,030			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			42,500			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 499.88			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-586, 587 (allot's.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-83			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: W. larch 5.65, W. fir 3.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 8/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			412.680 MBM			15.00
D. fir			85,410			5.63
*W. larch			75,780			
*W. fir			68,080			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			641,950			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 7,303.56			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1590 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-86			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Wits Koots Poo						
PURCHASER: Ida Pine Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 9/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/3/55			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/28/55			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			173.560 MBM			12.50
D. fir			2,660			3.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			176,210			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,178.68			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-469 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-87			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 9/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			213,290			14.15
D. fir			5,450			4.99
TOTAL VOLUMES:			218,740			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,045.25			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1853 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-92			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Emma Abraham						
PURCHASER: Newman Lumber Company						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1954, 12/20			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 10/15/55			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			80,000 MBM			9.65
TOTAL VOLUMES:			80,000 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 772.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1557 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-98			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Kip Kip Palikan						
PURCHASER: Eastman Kipp						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 2/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 2/7/56			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:		49,490 ft. BM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 494.90			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1661 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-100			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Dick Richard Brown						
PURCHASER: Albert Spencer						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 3/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 3/21/56			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:		105,940 BM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1,271.28			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-31 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-108			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 6/8			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			90,300 MBM			12.61
D. fir			2,220			5.10
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,150.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1356 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14020-505-106			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 6/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			78,030 MBM			18.00
D. fir			940			5.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,409.24			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1680 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-109			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 7/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			150,610 MBM			18.00
D. fir			240			4.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,711.94			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1765 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-112			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Johnny Allen						
PURCHASER: Lorenz Lumber Company						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1955, 9/26			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/26/56			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine		310.26				
D. Fir		151.44				
W. Fir		17.95				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		479,650 BM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 5,464.95			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1380 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-116			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Homer Condit						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter						
REMARKS: *W. Larch Adv. Rate: 6.00, Bid Price: 7.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1956, 2/23			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/15/56			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			129,080		17.15	19.00
D. Fir			4,400		6.00	7.00
*W. Larch			5,210			
TOTAL VOLUMES:			138,690			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,519.79			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1643 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-117			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1956, 4/27			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			58,490 MBM			17.20
D. fir			6,300			6.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			64,790			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,043.83			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1584 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-118			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Twin Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1956, 5/24			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			63,560 MBM			21.50
D. fir			16,230			8.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			1,496.38			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 1594 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-118			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Two Feather Mills, Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1956, 5/24			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine		63,560 MBM				21.50
D. Fir		16,230 MBM				8.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		79,790 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,496.34			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-808 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-127			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1957, 1/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			310,190 MBM			23.53
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 7,298.77			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 163 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-129			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: He yume tune my						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1957, 1/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/1/57			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/24/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					17.15	23.53
TOTAL VOLUMES:		330,500 FBM	330,500 FBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 7,776.67			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 807 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-126			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: John Lawyer						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1957, 1/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/1/57			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/24/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					17.15	23.53
TOTAL VOLUMES:		48,680 FBM	48,680 FBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1,145.44, Lump			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,145.44			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 811 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-128			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Arthur Simon						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1957, 1/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/1/57			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/24/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					17.15	23.53
TOTAL VOLUMES:		276,970 FBM	276,970 FBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: \$6,517.10, Lump			Sumal AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,517.10			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP 845 (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-130			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Kow tah likt						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1957, 1/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/11/57			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/24/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					17.15	23.53
TOTAL VOLUMES:		286,780 FBM	286,780 FBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 6,747.93, Lump			Sumal AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,747.93			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-Tribal Sec 22-35N-4E						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-5003			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Lynus Walker						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1958, 5/6			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Pine			951.430 MBM			3.85
Fir			12.510			2.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:			951,430			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,639.86			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-Trust Restricted						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-147			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1958, 7/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/11/59			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/2/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			31,740 MBM			21.80
TOTAL VOLUMES:			31,740			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 691.93			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal Unit No. 32						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 14-20-505-146			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Halleck and Howard Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1958, 7/31			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 7/31/59			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/16/58			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			22,880			22.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			22,880			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 514.80			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 1276-1277						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-154			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: 1276 - Stephen Kolkolkame, 1277 - Lizzie Stephen						
PURCHASER: Roy Skow						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1958, 12/30			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/15/59			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/60			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/7/61			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					15.45	20.00
D. Fir					6.00	8.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		146,380 BF	115,020 BF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,876.24			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP Allotment 1662						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-156			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Carrie Brown						
PURCHASER: Konrad Bros., Grangeville						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1959, 2/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/60			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/13/60			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			180,950		13.25	20.10
D. Fir			5,520		6.00	8.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		186 MBF	186,470			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,681.26			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,681.26			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP Allot. 1638						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-155			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Konrad Bros, Grangeville, ID						
REMARKS: Sold as unit with NP 1662.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1959, 2/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/60			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine					13.25	20.10
D. Fir					6.00	8.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		173 MBF	186.47 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,422.35			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,422.35			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Selway Reserve						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-161			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Potlach Forests, Inc.						
REMARKS: *Cedar Adv. Rate: 6.50, Bid Rate, 12.25. Other Adv. Rate: 5.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1960, 6/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 10/31/62			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/18/62			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			1,477,190		18.30	35.05
D. Fir			1,001,570		8.00	13.50
*Cedar			360			
*Other						
TOTAL VOLUMES:		4,228 M.B.F.	2,479,120 B.F.			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 112,928.05			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 65,301.19			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 163,850, and 1977						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-162			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: 163 - He-yume-tune-my, 850 - E pa lute pa loo, 1977 - Te kas poo						
PURCHASER: Halleck & Howard Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1960, 8/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/61			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/62			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 5/22/64			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			339,500		23.60	25.05
TOTAL VOLUMES:		339,500 BF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 8,504.48			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP Allot. 751						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-163			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Ellen He-yume-sap-yah-la-yok-kin-my						
PURCHASER: Riverside Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 4.50.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1960, 9/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/61			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 2/1/62			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine			497.400			26.00
D. fir			61330			6.50
*W. fir			14950			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:		573,680			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 12,042.07			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 13,398.32			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. Allots. 1512 & 1584						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-165			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: 1512 - Lucy Williams (Heirs), 1584 - Susan B. Edwards (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Oscar Carpenter, Lewiston						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1962, 7/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/62			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/21/64			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		433.0 M	433.9 MBM		13.00	14.00
D. fir		3.42	3.42		6.00	6.50
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	437,320	437.32 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 5,661.22			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,096.83			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Selway Reserve #2						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-169			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Idapine Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: *Bid rate of 6.25						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1964, 8/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/27/65			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/23/65			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		171.92 M	171.92 MBM		7.70	20.00
D. fir		127.44	127.44		5.80	6.25
*W. fir		3.12	.50			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		200,000	299,860			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 4,238.01			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 4,238,01			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1549						
CONT.#:			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: Permit No. 2			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Rose Parsons Marks (Permittee)						
REMARKS: Per State Certificate of Clearance on 12/1/66						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1964, 12/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/10/65			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 3/22/67			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
pine	sawlogs		150.18 MBF			13.70
TOTAL VOLUMES:			150.18 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,057.47			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: N.P. Allot. 1390						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-170			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Its-way-you (Heirs)						
PURCHASER: Carl E. Shively, Orofino						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1965, 3/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/65			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/23/65			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		106.36	106.34 MBM		11.05	11.05
TOTAL VOLUMES:		106.34	106.34			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 1,175.06			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,175.06			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cold Springs #1						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-171			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Carl E. Shively, Orofino						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1965, 6/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/66			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/10/66			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine					13.95	20.00
D. fir						20.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		1,080.00 MBM	1,142.91 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 21, 600.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 22,858.20			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP Allot. 1303						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-176			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Larry Cook						
REMARKS: Lump Sum Sale						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1966, 3/22			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/66			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/19/67			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			176 MBF			17.50
D. Fir			19 MBF			17.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:			195 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,412.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: T. U. 17 - Lookout						
CONT.#: 14-20-505=179			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Idaho Timber Co.						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 19.35						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1966, 7/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/69			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/4/70			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		5,810.62 MBM	5,810.62 MBM			24.86
D. fir		1,842.52	1,842.52			23.09
*W. fir		1,473.63	1,473,63			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		9,126.77 MBM	9,126,77 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 215,521.02			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 193,968.91			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1890 Logging Unit						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-180			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Larry Cook						
REMARKS: Predetermined Volume Sale. * Bid Rate on Unmarked P. Pine: 29.00, D. Fir: 32.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1967, 3/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/67			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/11/67			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			221.29 MBM			14.50
Douglas Fir			6.00 MBM			16.00
Unmarked Timber						
*P. Pine			8.98 MBM			
*D. Fir			.25 MBM			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		225 MBM	236.52			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,271.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 3,573.12			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1664-1666						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-181			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: E. D. Auer						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1967, 4/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/67			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Allot. 1664	100 MBM				13.45
P. pine	Allot. 1666	131 MBM				13.45
TOTAL VOLUMES:		231 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 3,106.95			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,796.25			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Gilbert Grade #2						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-184			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Zain Wilcox, Peck, ID						
REMARKS: *Fir & Other: Adv. Rate: 11.30 Bid Rate: 14.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1967, 5/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/68			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 3/19/69			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			161.46		24.65	24.65
D. Fir			847.85		15.00	15.00
Fir & Other			216.47			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		1,149,000 B.F.	1,225,780 B.F.			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 18,588.70			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 19,728.31			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1341						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-193			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Roscoe Meinen						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1968, 5/7			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/69			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 8/31/1972			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		248. MBM				17.40
D. fir		72.				17.65
TOTAL VOLUMES:		320 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 5,586.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 5,027.40			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1894						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-191			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Rudy Knapik						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1968, 5/16			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/68			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/69			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/25/73			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine	sawlogs	182 MBM	182 MBM	11.40	12.00	13.08
D. Fir	sawlogs	17 MBM	17 MBM	16.09	16.10	16.99
TOTAL VOLUMES:		199 MBM	199 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 2,669.39			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,669.39			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Mason Butte Fire Salvage						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-195			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: J. B. Lumber Co., Clarkston, WA						
REMARKS: Predetermined Volume Sale						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1968, 5/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/68			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/14/68			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine			230.81 MBM			22.20
& Other					15.15	22.20
TOTAL VOLUMES:		218,000 BF	230,810 BF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 4,839.60			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 5,123.98			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: T. U. 20 Logging Unit						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-197			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Idaho Timber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1969, 6/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 11/30/70			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/70			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 5/18/72			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine	sawlogs	975 MBM	1,151,070 BF	42.66	42.65	53.70
D. fir	sawlogs	99 MBM	146,360 BF	46.38	51.50	66.56
W. Fir	sawlogs	not estimated	5,590 BF			
Dead	sawlogs	not estimated	16,200 BF			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		1,074 MBM	1,319,220 BF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 58,946.94			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 78,616.71			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: T.U. 29, 30, 32						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-201			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Channel Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1970, 10/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 6/30/71			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE: 9/30/1971			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine		717.000 MBM				9.35
D. fir & other		26.000				9.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		746 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 6,964.95			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 6,268.45			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: 679 Combined L.U. (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-204			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: J.B. Lumber Co. Inc.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1971, 3/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/72			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 6/12/72			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine	sawlogs	127 MBM	134 MBM	12.60	12.60	20.35
TOTAL VOLUMES:		127 MBM	134 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 2,584.45			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 2,726.90			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: 1136 Logging Unit (allot.)						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-209			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Merle L. Herr						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1971, 6/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/72			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/16/72			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine & other species	sawlogs	67 MBM	67 MBM	13.00	13.00	13.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		67 MBM	67 MBM			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 871.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 871.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: L. U. 7, Allots. 189-190						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-211			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: not given						
PURCHASER: Merle L. Herr						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1971, 7/22			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/73			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/17/72			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine	sawlogs	266 MBM	239 MBM	15.76	15.75	22.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		266 MBM	239,000 bf			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 5,852.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 5,258.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot 1584						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-165			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER:						
REMARKS: See N. P. 1512						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1972, 7/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Alpine (T.U. #50)						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-218			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-11-1,50			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Riverside Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: *Bid rate of 56.00 for white fir.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1973, 4/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/75			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. Pine	Sawlogs	3,185 (MBM)	2,008.53 (MBM)	62.62	62.60	85.50
D. fir	Sawlogs	1,910	1,550.58	44.21	44.45	56.00
*W. fir	Sawlogs	780	940.75			
*High Stumps	(19 high stumps)	(@ \$1.00/stump)	000.00			
*All species	Pulplogs	Not estimated	17.20			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	5,875	4,517.06			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 422,957.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 339,015.59			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Star Mill Creek						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-227			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-14 (1-17)			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Corp.						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: white fir, 47.65; 5.00/cord.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1974, 4/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/76			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 3/11/76			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	1,472,000 (b.f.)	1,261,430 (b.f.)	36.89	36.90	36.90
D. fir	Sawlogs	2,147,000	3,069,860	47.66	47.65	47.65
*W. fir	Sawlogs		318,400			
All species	Cordwood	Unestimated				
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	3,619,000	4,649,690			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 156,621.35			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 221,804.66			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cottonwood Creek						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-226 Master			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-13 (1-17-990750-990751)			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe & Owners/Allots. 750, 751						
PURCHASER: Potlatch Corporation						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: white fir, 49.55; 5.00/cord.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1974, 4/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/76			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 3/11/76			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	3,218,000 (b.f.)	4,373,580 (b.f.)	39.01	39.00	39.00
D. fir	Sawlogs	2,198,000	1,205,280	49.54	49.55	49.55
*W. fir	Sawlogs		115,920			
*All species	Cordwood, from 751	Unestimated				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		5,416,000	5,794,780			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 234,412.90			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 274,947.27			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 802						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-233			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-16-1 & 990802			
SELLER: Owners of Allot. 802						
PURCHASER: H & R. Land Co.						
REMARKS: Purchaser's scale 108,660 b.f.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1976, 4/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/76			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 3/14/78			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	117,000 (b.f.)	117,000 (b.f.)	63.32	63.30	63.50
TOTAL VOLUMES:		117,000	117,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 7,429.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 7,429.50			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 1749 & 1750						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-239			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-17-1; 991749;			
SELLER: ⁹⁹³⁰⁰⁵ Annette Blackeagle Burke						
PURCHASER: J.B. Lumber						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1976, 11/11			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/77			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/20/77			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	335,000 (b.f.)	335,000 (b.f.)		47.75	50.03
TOTAL VOLUMES:		335,000	335,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 16,760.05			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 16,760.05			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal Unit 40						
CONT.#: 14-20-0505-240			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-18-1 and 40			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Riverside Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1976, 12/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/78			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 4/29/77			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	648,000 (b.f.)	591,490 (b.f.)	64.00	64.00	80.00
Douglas-fir	Sawlogs		4,090			80.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		648,000	595,580			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 51,840.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 47,646.40			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cavendish, TU. 42						
CONT.#: 14-20-050-243			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-19-1; 991864; 42			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe & owners of Allot. 1869						
PURCHASER: Bennett Tree Farms						
REMARKS: *Figure for old growth; 2nd growth app. rate, 49.33. @Bid rates: Western larch, 102.45; white fir, 69.90; cedar, 135.25. Actual Volumes include 85,210 b.f. URI.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1977, 7/28			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/80			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/12/79			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	1,114,000 (b.f.)	1,165,350 (b.f.)	*123.93	91.30	91.30
Douglas-fir	Sawlogs	4,480,000	4,278,640	95.76	97.45	102.45
@Western larch	Sawlogs	357,000	487,570			
@White fir	Sawlogs	2,649,000	3,027,220			
@Cedar	Sawlogs	321,000	628,470			
@	High Stumps	Unestimated				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		8,921,000	9,587,250			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 825,839.20			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 1,264,034.61			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 1717 & 1718						
CONT.#: PO5C14200247			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-20-1-991717-991718			
SELLER: Owners of Allots 1717 & 1718						
PURCHASER: Vowels Logging, Inc.						
REMARKS: *Figure for second growth;, 4th growth rate 95.88. @Bid rate for white fir, 95.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1979, 6/1			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/81			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/12/79			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	269 (MBF)	236.25 (MBF)	*217.88	186.60	196.00
Douglas-fir	Sawlogs	160	220.05	140.43	140.45	141.00
@White fir & other	Sawlogs	61	67.47			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		490 (MBF)	523.77 (MBF)			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 81,079.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 86,192.16			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Clearwater Allots.						
CONT.#: PO5C14200248			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-21-1-991591; 991592; 991593			
SELLER: Owners of Allots. 1591, 1592A, 1593						
PURCHASER: Wicks Forest Industries						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1979, 10/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/80			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 5/20/80			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	275,000 (b.f.)	288,550 (b.f.)	82.27	82.25	107.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	29,000	29,000	107.12	107.10	107.10
TOTAL VOLUMES:		304,000	317,550			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 32,530.90			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 33,980.75			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1447 & 1448						
CONT.#: PO5C14200252			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-21-1-991447, 991448			
SELLER: Owners of Allotments 1447 & 1448						
PURCHASER: The Wickes Corporation						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1980, 1/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/80			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/28/80			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine, green	Sawlogs	193,000 (b.f.)	193,000 (b.f.)	76.18	92.00	105.27
P. pine, dead	Sawlogs	11,000	11,000	30.00	30.00	105.27
TOTAL VOLUMES:		204,00	204,000			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 21,475.08			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 21,475.08			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Kidder Ridge						
CONT.#: PO5C14200153			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-23-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Guy Bennett Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: white fir, 129.48; all species of high stumps, 5.00 each.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1980, 6/26			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/82			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 1/26/83			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	1,316 MBF	1,515.83 MBF		121.20	128.78
D. fir	Sawlogs	1,065	1,095.00	121.92	121.90	129.48
*White fir	Sawlogs		3.74			
*All species	High Stumps					
*Larch	Sawlogs		.09			
*White pine	Sawlogs		.33			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		2,381 MBF	2,614.99 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 307,370.68			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 306,725.06			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 965 & 966						
CONT.#: PO5C14200257			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-24-1-990965; 990966			
SELLER: Owners of Allots. 965 & 966						
PURCHASER: Guy Bennett Lumber Co.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1981, 5/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/81			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/17/82			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	347,000 (b.f.)	353,270 (b.f.)		99.00	128.32
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	40,000	43,200		80.00	80.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		387,000	396,470			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 47,727.04			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 48,787.61			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Winchester						
CONT.#: PO5C14200258			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-25-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Wickes Forest Industries						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: Western larch, 90.00; Grand fir & other, 75.00; no rate given for lodgepole pine or spruce; all species of wood logs, 7.50.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1981, 8/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/83			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 11/15/83			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	949,000 (b.f.)	1,213,090 (b.f)		90.00	90.00
D. fir	Sawlogs)		1,551,290		80.00	90.00
*Western larch	Sawlogs)	1,639,000	62,590			
*Grand fir & other	Sawlogs	2,415,000	2,495,980			
*Lodgepole pine, spruce	Sawlogs					
*All species	Wood logs	1,134,000	1,223,400			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	5,003,000 +	6,551,350			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 422,550.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 376,487.26			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1838						
CONT.#: PO5C14200259			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-26-1; 991838			
SELLER: Owners of 1838, Bronchems, Weaskus						
PURCHASER: Wickes Forest Industries						
REMARKS: *adv. rate 75.00, Bid rate 75.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1981, 11/18			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/82			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 9/24/82			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	88,000 (b.f.)	82.50(trust) 5.5(non-trust) (M3)		100.00	100.00
D. fir	Sawlogs	337,000	315.94(trust) 21.06(non-trust)		90.00	90.00
*D. fir (code WF) & other species		26,000	24.37(trust)1.63 (non-trust)			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	451,000 b.f.	422.81-28.19			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 41,080.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 41,080.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 807 & 808						
CONT.#: PO5C14200260			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: ADP 5051-27-1; 990807;			
SELLER: Owners Allots 807 & 808						
PURCHASER: Madden Logging						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1981, 12/17			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/82			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 8/16/82			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	162,000 (b.f.)	165,400 (b.f.)	70.49	71.00	81.05
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	162,000	165,400			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 13,130.10			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 13,405.67			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Reubens (T.U. 20 & 27)						
CONT.#: PO5C14200261			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-28-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Steve Henderson Logging						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: Grand fir & other species, 116.00; all species of woodlogs, 7.50.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1982, 6/2			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/84			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/21/82			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	2,297,000 (b.f.)	1,821,310 (b.f.)	41.42	85.00	85.00
D. fir	Sawlogs	2,208,000	2,961,280	27.29	75.00	75.00
*G. fir & other species	Sawlogs	313,000	555,300			
*All species	Wood logs	97,000	96,170			
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	4,915,000	5,434,060			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 397,153.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 426,105.49			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allot. 1296						
CONT.#: PO5C14200266			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-29-991296			
SELLER: Owners of the allotment, which includes the Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Vessey Logging						
REMARKS: *Adv. rate figure is 35.00, bid rate 39.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1983, 10/31			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 8/31/84			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 12/27/85			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine, green	Sawlogs	187,000 (b.f.)	175,080 (b.f.)		70.00	78.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	12,000	25,240		76.00	77.00
*P. pine, bluestain	Sawlogs	30,000	28,520			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		229,000	228,840			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 16,680.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 14,699.16			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allots. 1741, 1742, 1743, 1747, Lenore Allotments						
CONT.#: PO5C14200267			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051- -1; 991741; 991743; 991747; 991742			
SELLER: Owners of allotments.						
PURCHASER: Pat Henderson Logging						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1984, 9/6			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/30/86			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	847.00 MBF	1,253.43 MBF			57.00
Douglas-fir	Sawlogs		5.74			
TOTAL VOLUMES:		847.00 MBF	1,259.17 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 48,279.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 60,495.79			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: North Clearwater Allotments						
CONT.#: PO5C14200268			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-31-1; other #s cont.			
in remarks SELLER: Owners of the allotments 1729, 1736, 1737, and 1836						
PURCHASER: Dan Colbaugh						
REMARKS: Additional Indian Office File #s: 991729; 991736; 991737; 991739; and 991836						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1984, 9/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 9/30/86			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 10/21/86			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	326.00 MBF	389.90 MBF		50.00	61.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	87.00	111.40		50.00	60.50
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	413.00 MBF	501.39 MBF			
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 25,149.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 24,868.13			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cold Springs Winter Strip						
CONT.#: PO5C14200274			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-32-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1985, 1/3			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/86			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE: 5/28/87			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	1,146,000 (b.f.)	894,580			50.00
All species	Chop & Saw					
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	1,146,000 (b.f.)				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 57,300.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 57,300.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Ford Creek						
CONT.#: PO5C14200275			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-33-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 23.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1985, 1/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/86			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	2,169 MBM				50.00
D. fir	Sawlogs	2,147				21.00
*W. Grand fir & other	Sawlogs	82				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		4,398 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 155,423.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 155,423.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Big Canyon						
CONT.#: PO5C14200279			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-34-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Ent.						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1985, 12/16			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/88			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	2,096.00 MBM				50.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	180.00				40.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		2,276.00 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 112,000.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 112,000.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Ahsahka Grade						
CONT.#: PO5C14200286			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-35-1			
SELLER: Owner, 1852, 1856, 1861B, 1862, 1866						
PURCHASER: Dan Colbaugh						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1986, 9/25			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/88			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	1,505.00 MBF			65.00	65.10
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	182.00			30.00	51.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		1,687.00 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 107,257.50			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Upper Riverside						
CONT.#: PO5C14200287			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-36-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 2.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1986, 9/30			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/91			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	952 MBM				100.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	1048				26.00
*All species	Chip & Saw	171				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		2,171 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 122,790.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 122,790.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Prairie Pine						
CONT.#: PO5C14200288			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-37-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 2.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1986, 12/15			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	2,118.00 MBF				49.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	693.00				30.00
*All species	Chip & Saw	464.00				
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	3,275.00 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 125,500.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 125,500.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Lower Riverside						
CONT.#: PO5C14200289			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-38-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 2.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1987, 5/13			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	2,213,000 (b.f.)				115.00
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	1,787,000				45.00
*All species	Chip & Saw	214,000				
	TOTAL VOLUMES:	4,214,000 (b.f.)				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 335,338.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED: 335,338.00			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Gilbert Grade I						
CONT.#: PO5C14200293			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rates: Grand fir, 31.00; all species, 2.00						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1988, 1/8			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
Ponderosa pine	Sawlogs	324.00 MBF				46.00
Douglas-fir	Sawlogs	1,218.00				35.00
*G. fir	Sawlogs	907.00				
*All species	Chip & Saw	269.00				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		2,718.00 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 86,189.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Tribal Units 46 & 47, Insect Salvage						
CONT.#: PO5C14200294			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-40-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Bid rate 2.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1988, 3/10			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	832.00 MBM				40.00
D. fir	Sawlogs	40.00				40.00
*All species	Chip & Saw	71.00				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		943.00 MBM				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 35,022.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Gilbert Grade II						
CONT.#: PO5C14200298			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-41-1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: * Bid rate not given. ** Bid rate 2.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1988, 7/12			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/90			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine, yellow	Sawlogs	736.0 MBF				125.00
P. pine, buff	Sawlogs	481.0				42.00
*D. fir & other	Sawlogs	3,681.0				
**All species	Chip & Saw	414.0				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		5,312.0 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 252,908.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1902						
CONT.#: PO5C14200297			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-42-1; 991902			
SELLER: Owner of Allot. 1902						
PURCHASER: Konkville Lumber Company Inc.						
REMARKS: Advertised value \$31,945.00.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1988, 7/19			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine	Sawlogs	89,000 (b.f.)			50.00	121.37
D. fir & other	Sawlogs	611,000			45.00	104.07
TOTAL VOLUMES:		700,000				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 74,388.70			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Allotment 1835						
CONT.#: PO5C1420029			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051-43-1 & 99183			
SELLER: Owners of allotment						
PURCHASER: Joe Cook Logging						
REMARKS:						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1988, 9/21			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/89			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & other	Sawlogs	128.97 MBF			60.00	73.00
TOTAL VOLUMES:		128.97 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 9,414.81			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Cavendish I						
CONT.#: PO5C1420300			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: 5051- -1			
SELLER: Nez Perce Tribe						
PURCHASER: Nez Perce Forest Products Enterprise						
REMARKS: *Rate figures are available on T.S.D. cards in file.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1989, 1/27			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/90			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
P. pine & W. red cedar	Sawlogs	417.00 MBF				55.00
D. fir & W. larch	Sawlogs	1,215.00				45.00
*G. fir & other	Sawlogs	637.00				
*All species	Chip & Saw	207.00				
TOTAL VOLUMES:		2,476.00 MBF				
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE: 103,504.00			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: Gilbert Grade Unit						
CONT.#: none			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #: I-18-ind-4123			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Gwen Maynard						
REMARKS: This file contains various report of timber cut on above lands under paid contract #1944-1945 for audit purposes.						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: 1944-1945			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCT	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

TIMBER SALE DATA						
LOGGING UNIT NAME: NP-1853						
CONT.#: 14-20-505-3			INDIAN OFFICE FILE #:			
SELLER:						
PURCHASER: Smith-Neilson Logging & Lumber Co.						
REMARKS: Failure to comply by purchaser						
CONTRACT APPROVAL DATE: Cancelled			CONTRACT EXPIRATION DATE:			
EXTENDED EXPIRATION DATE:			CERT. OF COMPLETION DATE:			
VOLUMES AND RATES						
SPECIES	PRODUCTS	ESTIMATED VOLUME	ACTUAL VOLUME	APP.RATE	ADV.RATE	BID RATE
TOTAL VOLUMES:						
TOTAL ESTIMATED BID VALUE:			TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED:			

Appendix J
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Appendix J
BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS

- Chalfant, Stuart A. "Aboriginal Territory of the Nez Perce Indians." Nez Perce Indians. Edited by Stuart A. Chalfant. New York: Garland Publishing Inc., 1974.
- Clark, Ella E. Indian Legends from the Northern Rockies. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966.
- Feathers, Joseph J.S. These are the Nez Perce Nation. Lewiston, Idaho: Lewis-Clark Normal Press, 1970.
- Hill, Edward E. The Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880: Historical Sketches. New York: Clearwater Publishing Company, Inc., 1974.
- Joseph, Alvin M. Jr. The Nez Perce Indians and the Opening of the Northwest. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1971.
- Kinney, J.P. Indian Forest and Range: A History of the Administration and Conservation of the Redman's Heritage. Washington, D.C.: Forestry Enterprises, 1950.
- Rice, David G. The Windust Phase in Lower Snake River Region Prehistory. Washington State University Laboratory of Anthropology Report of Investigations No. 50. Pullman, Washington, 1972.
- Ruby, Robert H. and John A. Brown. A Guide to the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Northwest. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1986.
- Spencer, Robert F., Jesse D. Jennings, et al. The Native Americans. New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1965.
- Williams, Gary. "Historical Background for Considering P.L. 93-638 Contracting." In Indian Forests -- The Land, The People, The Future: Twelfth Annual National Indian Timber Symposium. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, June 5-9, 1988.

ARTICLES

- Ames, Kenneth M. and Alan G. Marshall. "Villages, Demography and Subsistence Intensification on the Southern Columbia Plateau." North America Archaeologist, Vol. 2, No. 1 (1980-1981).

Askari, Mohsin. "Tribal Enterprise." Lewiston [Idaho] Morning Tribune. December 6, 1987.

_____. "Tribe's Timber Yard at Port of Clarkston is Open." Lewiston [Idaho] Morning Tribune. January 10, 1989.

Collier, John. "The Indians and Their Lands." Journal of Forestry, Vol. 31 (1933).

Haberman, Michael. "Forestry Contract Could Cause BIA to Cut Lapwai." Lewiston [Idaho] Morning Tribune. July 31, 1987.

_____. "Nez Perce Tribe to Take on Most Forestry Duties." Lewiston [Idaho] Morning Tribune. July 24, 1987.

Kinney, J.P. "E.C.W. on Indian Reservations." Journal of Forestry, Vol. 31 (1933).

Knudson, Ruthann. "Fish, Roots, Game, and Trade in the Columbia Plateau." Journal of Forestry (1980).

Lewiston [Idaho] Morning Tribune. "Nez Perce Timber Holdings Far Exceed Former Estimates." May 11, 1963, p. 8.

Parman, Donald L. "The Indian and the Civilian Conservation Corps." Pacific Historical Review, Vol. 15 (February 1971).

U.S. GOVERNMENT

American Indian Policy Review Commission. Final Report: Report on Federal Administration and Structure of Indian Affairs. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976.

Chance, David H. "Investigations into the Archaeological Potential of the Timbered Tracts owned by the Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho." Report prepared for the Nez Perce Forest Resource Department, 1989.

Kappler, Charles J., compiler and editor. Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties. Vol. II. Treaties. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1904.

Newell, Alan S., Richard L. Clow, and Richard N. Ellis (Historical Research Associates, Missoula, Montana). A Forest in Trust: Three-Quarters of a Century of Indian Forestry, 1910-1986. Prepared under contract to Litigation Support Services, Washington, D.C., for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Forestry, Washington, D.C. July 30, 1986.

U.S. Department of the Interior. "Final Report of the Indian Emergency Conservation Work and Civilian Conservation Corps--Indian Division Program, 1932-1942." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior Library, Number E 93 U88.

_____. Forestry on Indian Lands. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1940.

_____. Report(s) of the Secretary of the Interior. Annual Report(s) of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

U.S. Department of the Interior. National Park Service, Division of Publication. Nez Perce Country: A Handbook for Nez Perce National Historical Park, Handbook No. 121. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, 1983.

U.S. Department of the Interior. Office of Indian Affairs. Regulations and Instructions for Officers in Charge of Forests on Indian Reservations. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs. June 29, 1927.

_____. Regulations and Instructions for Officers in Charge of Forests on Indian Reservations. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Indian Affairs. April 23, 1936.

Williams, Gary D. and William A. Babcock. The Yakima Indian Nation Forest Heritage: A History of Forest Management on the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington. Missoula, Montana: Heritage Research Center, 1983.

ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS

Bureau of Indian Affairs, Division of Forestry Central Office, Washington, D. C.

Active forestry files and some of historical nature are located in the office in the Interior Department Building. Particularly useful are photograph collections and reference books on statutory and regulatory requirements for forest management on Indian lands. Within the same building is the Department of the Interior's library with both published and unpublished materials.

Bureau of Indian Affairs, Northern Idaho Indian Agency, Branch of Forestry

The Branch of Forestry of the Northern Idaho Agency in Lapwai, Idaho, contains a large volume of materials organized under a filing system established by the Agency and presently

being converted to the 1107 filing system established in 1978. The files are well organized and comprehensive for the period from about 1960 to the present. The Branch of Forestry also maintains complete files of Forest Officers Reports and active timber sale files. Other useful sources include photographs and cartographic records.

Bureau of Indian Affairs, Portland Area Office, Branch of Forestry, Portland, Oregon

The Portland Area Office contains a large collection of decimal classification files in horizontal file cabinets with 5-6 shelves each. Emphasis is on area-wide planning and policy matters as well as on annual statistical summaries of timber harvest, forest fires, and forest development projects for Indian reservations within the jurisdiction of the Area Office. These files are devoted largely to documents produced during the last 10 to 20 years. Other useful records include numerous BIA and general forestry records located in the Branch of Forestry library, the timber sale card file, and miscellaneous archival quality photographs in the Branch of Forestry office.

National Archives of the United States, Washington, D. C.

The primary collection of materials relating to forest management on the Nez Perce Reservation is found in Record Group 75, records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Within this heading are the "Central Classified Files" with decimal classification "339" covering basic forestry correspondence. A guide to the record group is Edward E. Hill's Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs: National Archives Preliminary Inventory No. 163. Citations in the text often refer to the central classified files. A number such as 7163-1912-NIA-339, for example, would mean file number 7163 of the year 1912 from the Northern Idaho Agency jurisdiction under decimal classification number 339. Other, particularly relevant, files in the National Archives would include letterpress books of the Secretary of the Interior and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, photographic and map records, military records, and records of the Forest Service.

Seattle Branch of the National Archives and Records Center
Record Group 75, Bureau of Indian Affairs.

The National Archives and Records Center, Seattle Branch, contains an extensive collection of materials related to forestry on Indian lands under the jurisdiction of the Portland Area Office. Archival materials from this Agency and Agency offices are organized under the decimal classification system. Most documents have been produced since the 1950's, although there is a large volume of materials from earlier

time periods. Non-archival materials include inactive timber sale files and APW files. Archival records of the Northern Idaho Indian Agency can be accessed through guides to archival materials and accession lists available at the Seattle Branch.

Washington National Records Center, Suitland Maryland

This center serves as a depository for inactive BIA and other government agency records which have not been classified as archival. Many pertinent records from the Branch of Forestry's Central Office in Washington, D. C., reside here and can be located through use of accession lists.

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS

Telephone Interviews

Roberts, Thomas, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry, Lapwai, Idaho, to William A. Babcock, Missoula, Montana, April 10, 1990, January 24, 1991, December 9, 1991, and December 31, 1991.

Tschannen, Lester, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry, Lapwai, Idaho, to William A. Babcock, Missoula, Montana, April 3, 1990.

Correspondence

Roberts, Thomas, Nez Perce Tribal Forestry, Lapwai, Idaho, to William A. Babcock, Missoula, Montana, August 23, 1991.

Sisson, Victor E., Lapwai, Idaho, to William A. Babcock, Missoula, Montana, February 21, 1991 and February 25, 1991.

Vitello, John R., Bureau of Indian Affairs, Yakima Indian Agency, Toppenish, Washington, to William A. Babcock, Missoula, Montana, January 25, 1991.

LEGAL CASES

Nez Perce Tribe of Indians v. The United States of America, Before the Indian Claims Commission, Docket No. 175-A.

Nez Perce v. United States, Docket 179A, U.S. Court of Claims.